## STOCHASTIC MODELLING, ANALYSIS AND APPLICATIONS

# ANALYSIS OF SOME STOCHASTIC INVENTORY SYSTEMS SUBJECT TO DECAY AND DISASTER 

THESIS SUBMITTED TO THE
COCHIN UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
FOR THE DEGREE OF
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY
UNDER THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE

BY
VARGHESE T. V.

## CERTIFICATE

Certified that the thesis entitled "ANALYSIS OF SOME STOCHASTIC INVENTORY SYSTEMS SUBJECT TO DECAY AND DISASTER" is a bonafide record of work done by Sri. Varghese T. V. under my guidance in the Department of Mathematics, Cochin University of Science and Technology, and that no part of it has been included any where previously for the award of any degree.

Kochi. 680022
September 15, 1998


Dr. A. Krishnamoorthy Supervising Guide Professor, Department of Mathematics

## CONTENTS

## Page

Chapter I INTRODUCTION ..... 1
1.1 Inventory Systems ..... 1
1.2 Some Basic Concepts in Stochastic Processes. ..... 4
1.2.1 Stochastic Process ..... 5
1.2.2 Markov Process ..... 5
1.2.3 Renewal Process ..... 7
1.2.4 Markov Reñewal Process ..... 9
1.2.5 Semi-Regenerative Process ..... 11
1.3 Review of the Literature ..... 13
1.3.1 Earlier Works ..... 13
1.3.2 Works on (s, S) Continuous Review Policy ..... 13
1.3.3 Works on Perishable Inventory ..... 16
1.3.4 Works on Multi-Commodity Inventory ..... 18
1.4 An Outline of the Present Work ..... 19
Chapter II SINGLE COMMODITY INVENTORY PROBLEM PERISHABLE DUE TO DECAY AND DISASTER ..... 23
2.1 Introduction ..... 23
2.2 Notations ..... 24
2.3 Analysis of the Inventory Level ..... 25
2.3.1 Steady State Probabilities ..... 27
2.4 Probability Distribution of the Replenishment Cycles ..... 29
2.5 Optimization Problem ..... 32
2.6 Numerical Illustrations ..... 34
Chapter III SINGLE COMMODITY PERISHABLE INVENTORY PROBLEM WITH LEAD TIME ..... 38
3.1 Introduction ..... 38
3.2 Model Formulation and Analysis ..... 39
3.3 Time Dependent Probabilities ..... 42
3.4 Steady State Solution ..... 43
3.5 Cost Function ..... 44
3.6 Special Case ..... 45
3.6 .1 Cost Analysis ..... 47
3.7 Exponential Lead Times ..... 47
3.7.1 Steady State Inventory Level Probabilities ..... 49
3.7.2 First Passage Times ..... 50
3.7.3 Optimization of the Cost Function ..... 51
3.7.4 Numerical Illustrations ..... 53
Chapter IV SINGLE COMMODITY INVENTORY SYSTEM SUBJECT TO DISASTER WITH GENERAL INTERARRIVAL TIMES ..... 57
4.1 Introduction ..... 57
4.2 Formulation and Analysis ..... 58
4.3 Transient and Steady State Solutions ..... 62
4.4 A Particular Case ..... 64
4.4.1 Illustrations ..... 66
Chapter V SINGLE COMMODITY INVENTORY SYSTEM WITH GENERAL DISASTER PERIODS ..... 70
5.1 Introduction ..... 70
5.2 Analysis of the Inventory Level ..... 71
5.3 Time Dependent and Limiting Distributions ..... 74
5.4 A Special Case ..... 77
5.4.1 Illustrations ..... 78
Chapter VI MULTI-COMMODITY INVENTORY PROBLEM
PERISHABLE DUE TO DECAY AND DISASTER ..... 83
6.1 Introduction ..... 83
6.2 Notations ..... 84
6.3 Analysis of the Inventory States ..... 85
6.4 Steady State Probabilities and Replenishment Periods ..... 88
6.5 Optimization Problem ..... 90
6.6 Numerical Illustrations ..... 93
Chapter VII MULTI-COMMODITY PERISHABLE INVENTORY SYSTEM WITH SHORTAGES ..... 96
7.1 Introduction ..... 96
7.2 Notations ..... 97
7.3 Transient Probabilities ..... 98
7.4 Steady State Probabilities and Replenishment Cycles ..... 100
7.5 Cost Analysis ..... 103
7.6 Numerical Illustrations ..... 104
Chapter VIII TWO COMMODITY INVENTORY PROBLEM WITH MARKOV SHIFT IN DEMAND ..... 107
8.1 Introduction ..... 107
8.2 Notations ..... 108
8.3 Model I ..... 110
8.3.1 Analysis of the Model ..... 110
8.3.2 Time Dependent System State Probabilities ..... 112
8.3 .3 Limiting Probabilities ..... 114
8.3.4 Time Between the Replenishments ..... 116
8.3.5 Optimization Problem ..... 118
8.4 Model II ..... 120
8.4.1 Analysis of the Model ..... 120
8.4.2 Transient and Steady State Probabilities ..... 121
8.4.3 Replenishment Cycles and Optimization ..... 122
8.5 Numerical Illustrations ..... 125
REFERENCES ..... 130

## Chapter I

## Introduction

In this thesis we study some problems in stochastic inventories with a special reference to the factors of decay and disaster affecting the stock. The problems are analyzed by identifying certain stochastic processes underlying these systems. Our main objectives are to find transient and steady state probabilities of the inventory states and the optimum values of the decision variables that minimize the cost functions. Most of the results are illustrated with numerical examples.

This introductory chapter contains some preliminary concepts in inventory and stochastic process, a brief review of the literature relevant to our topic and an outline of the work done in the present thesis.

### 1.1 INVENTORY SYSTEMS

Inventory is the stock kept for future use to synchronize the inflow and outflow of goods in a transaction. Examples of inventory are physical goods stored for sale, raw materials to be processed in a production plant, a group of personnel undergoing training for a firm, space available for books in a library, power stored in a storage battery, water kept in a dam, etc. Thus inventory
models have a wide range of applications in the decision making of governments, military organizations, industries, hospitals, banks, educational institutions, etc. Study and research in this fast growing field of Applied Mathematics taking models from practical situations will contribute significantly to the progress and development of human society.

There are several factors affecting the inventory. They are demand, life times of items stored, damage due to external disaster, production rate, the time lag between order and supply, availability of space in the store, etc. If all these parameters are known beforehand, then the inventory is called deterministic. If some or all of these parameters are not known with certainty, then it is justifiable to consider them as random variables with some probability distributions and the resulting inventory is then called stochastic or probabilistic. Systems in which one commodity is held independent of other commodities are analyzed as single commodity inventory problems. Multicommodity inventory problems deal with two or more commodities held together with some form of dependence. Inventory systems may again be classified as continuous review or periodic review. A continuous review policy is to check the inventory level continuously in time and a periodic review policy is to monitor the system at discrete, equally spaced instants of time.

Efficient management of inventory systems is done by finding out optimal values of the decision variables. The important decision variables in an inventory system are order level or maximum capacity of the inventory, reordering point, scheduling period and lot size or order quantity. They are usually represented by the letters, $S, s, t$ and $q$ respectively. Different policies are obtained when different combinations of decision variables are selected. Existing prominent inventory policies are: i) $(s, S)$ - policy in which an order is placed for a quantity up to $S$ whenever the inventory level falls to or below $s$,
ii) $(s, q)$ - policy where the order is given for $q$ quantity when the inventory level is $s$ or below it, iii) $(t, S)$ - policy which places an order at scheduling periods of $t$ lengths so as to bring back the inventory level up to $S$ and iv) $(t, q)$ - policy that gives an order for $q$ quantity at epochs of $t$ interval length.

In multi-commodity inventory systems there are different replenishment policies. A single ordering policy is to order separately for each commodity whenever its inventory level falls to or below its re-ordering point. A joint ordering policy is to order for all the commodities whenever the inventory levels are equal to or below a pre-fixed state. The pre-fixed state may be the reordering point of at least one of the commodities, of at least some of the commodities, or of all the commodities. In the latter two cases there is a possibility of shortages of inventory.

The period between an order and a replenishment is termed as lead time. If the replenishment is instantaneous, then lead time is zero and the system is then called an inventory system without lead time. Inventory models with positive lead time are complex to analyze; still more complex are the models where the lead times are taken to be random variables.

Shortages of inventory occur in systems with positive lead time, in systems with negative re-ordering points, or in multi-commodity inventory systems in which an order is placed only when the inventory levels of at least two commodities fall to or below their re-ordering points. There are different methods to face the stock out periods of the inventory. One of the methods is to consider the demands during the dry periods as lost sales. The other is partial or full backlogging of the demands during these periods. Partial backlogging policy is an interesting field for recent researchers, with the adaptation of N-policy, T-policy and D-policy from queueing theory, in which local purchase
is made when either the number of backlogs or the lead time exceeds a prefixed number.

In most of the analysis of inventory systems the decay and disaster factors are ignored. But in several practical situations these factors play an important role in decision making. Examples are electronic equipment stored and exhibited on a sales counter, perishable goods like food stuffs, chemicals, pharmaceuticals preserved in storage, crops vulnerable to insects and natural calamity, etc.

Large stores usually stock more than one commodity at a time that are also inter-related. For example, computer and its peripherals, electric equipment and voltage stabilizers, sanitary wares and their fittings, automobile spare parts, clothes for shirts and other suits, etc.

In this thesis we study single and multi-commodity stochastic inventory problems with continuous review (s, S) policy. Among the eight models discussed, four models are about single commodity inventory systems with a special focus on natural decay and external disaster. The next two are their extensions to multi-commodity. The last two models are two commodity problems with Markov shift in demand. These problems are analyzed with the help of the theories of stochastic processes, namely, Markov processes, renewal process, Markov renewal processes and semi-regenerative processes.

### 1.2 SOME BASIC CONCEPTS IN STOCHASTIC PROCESSES

Many a phenomenon, occurring in physical and life sciences, engineering and management studies are widely studied now not only as a random phenomenon but also as one changing with time or space. The study of
random phenomena which are also functions of time or space leads to stochastic processes.

### 1.2.1 Stochastic Process

A stochastic process is a family of random variables $\{X(t), t \in I\}$ taking values from a set E . The parameter t is generally interpreted as time though it may represent a counting number, distance, length, thickness and so on. The sets I and E are called the index set and the state space of the process respectively. There are four types of stochastic processes depending on whether I and E are discrete or not. A discrete parameter stochastic process is usually written as $\left\{X_{n}, n \in I\right\}$. If the members of the family of random variables $\{X(t)$, $t \in I\}$ are mutually independent, it is an independent process. In the simplest form of dependency the random variables depend only on their immediate predecessors or only on their immediate successors, not on any other. A stochastic process possessing this type of dependency is known as a Markov process.

### 1.2.2 Markov Process

A stochastic process $\{X(t), t \in I\}$ with index set $I$ and state space $E$ is said to be a Markov process if it satisfies the following conditional probability statement:

$$
\begin{align*}
& \operatorname{Pr}\left\{X\left(t_{n}\right) \leq x_{n} \mid X\left(t_{0}\right)=x_{0}, X\left(t_{1}\right)=x_{1}, \ldots \ldots, X\left(t_{n-1}\right)=x_{n-1}\right\}= \\
& \operatorname{Pr}\left\{X\left(t_{n}\right) \leq x_{n} \mid X\left(t_{n-1}\right)=x_{n-1}\right\} \text { for all } t_{0}<t_{1}<\ldots \ldots<t_{n} . \tag{1.1}
\end{align*}
$$

Discrete valued Markov processes are often called Markov chains. A Markov process can be completely specified with i) the marginal probability
$\operatorname{Pr}\left\{\mathrm{X}\left(\mathrm{t}_{0}\right)=\mathrm{x}_{0}\right\}$, called the initial condition and ii) a set of conditional density functions $\operatorname{Pr}\left\{X\left(t_{r}\right)=x_{r} \mid X\left(t_{s}\right)=x_{s} ; t_{r}<t_{s}\right\}$, called the transition probability densities. The Markov process is said to be stationary or time homogeneous if $\operatorname{Pr}\left\{X\left(t_{r}+\alpha\right)=j \mid X\left(t_{r}\right)=i\right\}=\operatorname{Pr}\left\{X\left(t_{s}+\alpha\right)=j \mid X\left(t_{s}\right)=i\right\} ;$ for all r and $\mathrm{s} ; \alpha>0$

In that case (1.2) is denoted as $\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{ij}}{ }^{\alpha}$ or $\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{ij}}(\alpha)$. A discrete parameter stationary Markov chain can be completely specified by the initial condition and the one step transition probability matrix $\mathbf{P}=\left(p_{i j}\right) ; i, j \in E$, where $p_{i j}=\operatorname{Pr}\left\{X_{r+1}=j \mid\right.$ $\left.X_{r}=i\right\}$. For a stationary continuous parameter Markov chain the role of the one step transition probabilities is played by the infinitesimal generator or the transition intensity matrix, $\mathbf{Q}=\left(q_{i j}\right) ; i, j \in E$ where

$$
q_{i j}=\left\{\begin{array}{l}
-\frac{d}{d t} p_{j j}(0) ; \text { for } \quad i=j  \tag{1.3}\\
\frac{d}{d t} p_{i j}(0) ; \text { for } \quad i \neq j
\end{array}\right.
$$

The following results on limiting probabilities of stationary Markov chains have wide range applications in many practical situations. Proofs of the results quoted in this chapter can be found in standard books on stochastic process.

## Theorem 1.1

Let $\left\{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{n} \in \mathrm{I}\right\}$ be an irreducible and aperiodic Markov chain with discrete index set I and state space E. Then all states are recurrent non-null if and only if the system of linear equations

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{i \in E} \pi_{i} p_{i j}=\pi_{j} ; \quad j \in E \quad \text { and } \quad \sum_{i \in E} \pi_{i}=1 \tag{1.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

has a solution $\Pi=\left(\pi_{1}, \pi_{2}, \ldots \ldots.\right)$. If there is a solution $\Pi$, then it is strictly positive, unique and $\pi_{j}=\lim _{n \rightarrow \infty} p_{i j}^{n}$ for all $\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j} \in \mathrm{E} . \square$

When E is finite all the states are recurrent non-null, therefore, a unique solution $\Pi$ exits always. $\Pi$ is called the invariant measure of the Markov chain $\left\{X_{n}, n \in I\right\}$.

## Theorem 1.2

Suppose $\left\{\mathrm{X}(\mathrm{t}), \mathrm{t} \in \mathrm{R}_{+}\right\}$be an irreducible recurrent continuous time Markov chain with discrete state space E . Then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\pi(j)=\lim _{t \rightarrow \infty} \operatorname{Pr}\{X(t)=j\} ; \quad j \in E \tag{1.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

exists and is independent of $\mathrm{X}(0)$. If E is finite, then $\pi(\mathrm{j})$ 's are given by the unique solution of

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{i \in E} \pi(i) q_{i j}=0 ; \quad j \in E \quad \text { and } \quad \sum_{i \in E} \pi(i)=1 . \tag{1.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

### 1.2.3 Renewal Process

Suppose a certain event occurs repeatedly in time with the property that the interarrival times $\left\{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{n}=1,2, \ldots.\right\}$ form a sequence of non-negative independent identically distributed random variables with a common distribution F ..$)$ and $\operatorname{Pr}\left\{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{n}}=0\right\}<1$. Let us call each occurrence of the event a renewal. Since $X_{n}$ ' $s$ are non-negative, $E\left(X_{n}\right)$ exists. Let $S_{0}=0, S_{n}=X_{1}+X_{2}$ $+\ldots \ldots+X_{n}$ for $n>0$. Then $S_{n}$ denotes the time of the $n^{\text {th }}$ renewal. If $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{n}}(\mathrm{t})=\operatorname{Pr}\left\{\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{n}} \leq \mathrm{t}\right\}$ is the distribution of $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{n}}$, then $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{n}}(\mathrm{t})=\mathrm{F}^{* n}(\mathrm{t})$ (n-fold
convolution of $F($.$) with itself). Define N(t)=\operatorname{Sup}\left\{n \mid S_{n} \leq t\right\}$. Then $N(t)$ represents the number of renewals in $(0, t)$. The three interrelated processes, $\left\{X_{n}, \mathrm{n}=1,2, \ldots\right\},\left\{\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{n}=0,1, \ldots.\right\}$ and $\{\mathrm{N}(\mathrm{t}), \mathrm{t} \geq 0\}$ constitute a renewal process. Since one can be derived from the other, customarily one of the processes is called a renewal process.

The function $\mathrm{M}(\mathrm{t})=\mathrm{E}[\mathrm{N}(\mathrm{t})]$ is called the renewal function, and it can easily be seen that $\mathrm{M}(\mathrm{t})=\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \mathrm{F}^{* n}(\mathrm{t})$. The derivative of $\mathrm{M}(\mathrm{t})$ is called the renewal density, which is the expected number of renewals per unit time. The integral equation satisfied by the renewal function,
is called the renewal equation. Suppose $\mathrm{X}_{1}$ has a distribution different from the common distribution of $\left\{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{n}>1\right\}$, then the process is called delayed or modified renewal process.

The following two asymptotic results are used in the sequel.

## Theorem 1.3 (Elementary Renewal Theorem)

Let $\mu=\mathrm{E}\left(\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{n}}\right)$ with the convention, $1 / \mu=0$ when $\mu=\infty$. Then,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{t \rightarrow \infty} \frac{M(t)}{t}=\frac{1}{\mu} \tag{1.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

## Theorem 1.4 (Key Renewal Theorem)

If $H(t)$ is a non-negative function of $t$ such that $\int_{0}^{\infty} H(t) d t<\infty$, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{t \rightarrow \infty} \int_{0}^{t} H(t-u) d M(u)=\frac{1}{\mu} \int_{0}^{\infty} H(t) d t \tag{1.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

### 1.2.4 Markov Renewal Process

Markov renewal process is a generalization of both Markov process and renewal process. Consider a two dimensional stochastic process $\left\{\left(X_{n}, T_{n}\right)\right.$, $\left.n \in N^{0}\right\}$ in which transitions from $X_{n}$ to $X_{n+1}$ constitute a Markov chain with state space $E$, and the sojourn times $T_{n+1}-T_{n}$ constitute another stochastic process with state space $R_{+}$which depends only on $X_{n}$ and $X_{n+1}$. Then $\left\{\left(X_{n}, T_{n}\right), n \in N^{0}\right\}$ is called a Markov renewal process on the state space $E$. We restrict our discussion to the case where E is finite. Formally Markov renewal process can be defined as follows: Let $E$, a finite set, be the state space of the Markov chain $\left\{X_{n}, n \in N^{0}\right\}$ and $R_{+}$, the set of non-negative real numbers, be the state space of $T_{n}\left(T_{0}=0, T_{n}<T_{n+1}, n=0,1,2, \ldots \ldots\right)$. If

$$
\begin{align*}
\operatorname{Pr}\left\{X_{n+1}=k, T_{n+1}-T_{n} \leq t \mid X_{0}, X_{1}, \ldots . X_{n}\right. & \left., T_{0}, T_{1}, \ldots . T_{n}\right\} \\
& =\operatorname{Pr}\left\{X_{n+1}=k, T_{n+1}-T_{n} \leq t \mid X_{n}\right\} \tag{1.10}
\end{align*}
$$

for all $n, k \in E$, and $t \in R_{+}$, then $\left\{\left(X_{n}, T_{n}\right), n \in N^{0}\right\}$ is called a Markov renewal process on the state space E .

We assume that the process, $\left\{\left(X_{n}, T_{n}\right), n \in N^{0}\right\}$ is stationary and denote

$$
\begin{equation*}
Q(i, j, t)=\operatorname{Pr}\left\{X_{n+1}=j, T_{n+1}-T_{n} \leq t \mid X_{n}=i\right\} \quad \text { for all } i, j \in \mathrm{E}, t \in \mathrm{R}_{+} \tag{1.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

$\left\{Q(i, j, t) ; i, j \in \mathrm{E}, t \in \mathrm{R}_{+}\right\}$is called semi-Markov kernel. The functions $R(i, j, t)=E\left[\right.$ the number of transitions into state j in $\left.(0, \mathrm{t}) \mid \mathrm{X}_{0}=i, \quad i, j \in E\right]$ are called Markov renewal functions and are given by
$R(i, j, t)=\sum_{m=0}^{\infty} Q^{* m}(i, j, t)$; where $Q^{*}$ denotes convolution of $Q$ with itself.
$\left\{R(i, j, t) ; i, j \in \mathrm{E}, t \in \mathrm{R}_{+}\right\}$is known as Markov renewal kernel.

The stochastic process $\left\{X(t), t \in R_{+}\right\}$defined by $X(t)=X_{n}$ for $T_{n} \leq t<$ $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{n}+1}$ is called the semi-Markov process in which the Markov renewal process $\left\{\left(\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{n}}\right), \mathrm{n} \in \mathrm{N}^{0}\right\}$ is embedded. Let $p(i, j, t)=\operatorname{Pr}\{\mathrm{X}(\mathrm{t})=\mathrm{j} \mid \mathrm{X}(0)=\mathrm{i}\}$. Then $p(i, j, t)$ satisfies the Markov renewal equations

$$
\begin{equation*}
p(i, j, t)=\delta(i, j) h(i, t)+\sum_{k \in E} \int_{0}^{t} Q(i, k, d u) p(k, j, t-u) ; \text { for } \quad i, j \in E \tag{1.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

where,

$$
h(i, t)=1-\sum_{k \in E} Q(i, k, t)
$$

and

$$
\delta(i, j)= \begin{cases}1 & \text { if } \quad i=j \\ 0 & \text { otherwise } .\end{cases}
$$

## Theorem 1.5

The solution of the Markov renewal equation (1.13) is

$$
\begin{equation*}
p(i, j, t)=\int_{0}^{t} R(i, j, d u) h(j, t-u) ; \quad \text { for } i, j \in E . \tag{1.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

## Theorem 1.6

If the Markov renewal process is aperiodic, recurrent and non-null, the limiting probabilities are given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{t \rightarrow \infty} p(i, j, t)=\frac{\pi_{j} m_{j}}{\sum_{k \equiv E} \pi_{k} m_{k}} ; j \in E \tag{1.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

and are independent of the initial state, where $\Pi=\left(\pi_{j}\right), j \in E$ is the invariant measure of the Markov chain $\left\{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{n} \in \mathrm{N}^{0}\right\}$ and $m_{\mathrm{j}}$ is the sojourn time in the state j .

### 1.2.5 Semi-Regenerative Process

Let $Z=\{Z(t), t \geq 0\}$ be a stochastic Process with topological space $F$, and suppose that the function $t \rightarrow Z(t, \omega)$ is right continuous and has left-hand limits for almost all $\omega$. A random variable T taking values in $[0, \infty]$ is called a stopping time for Z provided tha: for any $\mathrm{t}<\infty$, the occurrence or nonoccurrence of the event $\{\mathrm{T} \leq \mathrm{t}\}$ can be determined once the history $\{\mathrm{Z}(\mathrm{u}), \mathrm{u} \leq \mathrm{t}\}$ of $Z$ before $t$ is known.

The Process Z is said to be semi-regenerative if there exists a Markov renewal process $\left\{\left(X_{n}, T_{n}\right), n \in N^{0}\right\}$ satisfying the following:
i) For each $n \in N^{0}, T_{n}$ is a stopping time for $Z$.
ii) For each $n \in N^{0}, X_{n}$ is determined by $\left\{Z(u), u \leq T_{n}\right\}$
iii) For each $\mathrm{n} \in \mathrm{N}^{0}, \mathrm{~m} \geq 1,0 \leq \mathrm{t}_{1}<\mathrm{t}_{2}<\ldots . .<\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{m}}$, the function $f$ de fined on $\mathrm{F}^{\mathrm{m}}$ and positive,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& E\left[f\left\{Z\left(T_{n}+t_{1}\right), \ldots, Z\left(T_{n}+t_{m}\right)\right\} \mid\left\{Z(u), u \leq T_{n}\right\},\left\{X_{0}=i\right\}\right] \\
&=E\left[f\left\{Z\left(t_{1}\right), \ldots, Z\left(t_{m}\right)\right\} \mid\left\{X_{0}=j\right\}\right] \quad \text { on }\left\{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{n}}=j\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

## Theorem 1.7

Let $Z$ be a semi-regenerative process with state space $E_{1}$ and let $\left\{X_{n}\right.$, $T_{n}$ ), $\left.n \in N^{0}\right\}$ be the Markov renewal process imbedded in $Z$. Let the semiMarkov kernel and Markov renewal kernel of $\left\{\left(X_{n}, T_{n}\right), n \in N^{0}\right\}$ be as defined in (1.11) and (1.12) respectively. Then

$$
\begin{align*}
p(i, j, t) & =\operatorname{Pr}\left\{Z(t)=j \mid Z(0)=X_{0}=i\right\} \\
& =\sum_{k \in E} \int_{0}^{t} R(i, k, d s) K(k, j, t-s) ; \text { for } \quad i \in E, \quad j \in E_{1} \tag{1.16}
\end{align*}
$$

where

$$
K(i, j, t)=\operatorname{Pr}\left\{Z(t)=j, T_{1}>t \mid Z(0)=X_{0}=i\right\}
$$

The limiting probabilities are given by the following

## Theorem 1.8

In addition to the hypotheses and notations of Theorem 1.7 assume further that $\left\{\left(\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{n}}\right), \mathrm{n} \in \mathrm{N}^{0}\right\}$ is irreducible, recurrent and aperiodic and the sojourn time $m_{\mathrm{j}}$ in the state j is finite. Then
where $\pi_{\mathrm{k}}$ 's are as in (1.15).

### 1.3 REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE

### 1.3.1 Earlier Works

The mathematical analysis of inventory problem was started by Harris (1915). He proposed the famous EOQ formula that was popularized by Wilson. The first paper closely related to (s, S) policy is by Arrow, Harris and Marchak (1951). Dvorestzky, Kiefer and Wolfowitz (1952) have given some sufficient conditions to establish that the optimal policy is an ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{S}$ ) policy for the singlestage inventory problem. Whitin (1953) and Gani (1957) have summarized several results in storage systems.

A systematic account of the ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{S}$ ) inventory type is provided by Arrow, Karlin and Scarf (1958) based on renewal theory. Hadley and Whitin (1963) give several applications of different inventory models. In the review article Veinott (1966) provides a detailed account of the work carried out in inventory theory. Naddor (1966) compares different inventory policies by discussing their cost analysis. Gross and Harris (1971) consider the inventory systems with state dependent lead times. In a later work (1973) they deal with the idea of dependence between replenishment times and the number of outstanding orders. Tijms(1972) gives a detailed analysis of the inventory system under ( $s, S$ ) policy.

### 1.3.2 Works on (s, S) Continuous Review Policy

Sivazlian (1974) analyzes the continuous review (s, S) inventory system with general interarrival times and unit demands. He shows that the limiting distribution of the position inventory is uniform and independent of the
interarrival time distribution. Richards (1975) proves the same result for compound renewal demands. Later (1978) he deals with a continuous review $(s, S)$ inventory system in which the demand for items in inventory is dependent on an external environment. Archibald and Silver (1978) discuss exact and approximate procedures for continuous review ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{S}$ ) inventory policy with constant lead time and compound Poisson demand.

Sahin (1979) discusses continuous review (s, S) inventory with continuous state space and constant lead times. Srinivasan (1979) extends Sivazlian's result to the case of random lead times. He derives explicit expression for probability mass function of the stock level and extracts steady state results from the general formulae. This is further extended by Manoharan, Krishnamoorthy and Madhusoodanan (1987) to the case of non-identically distributed interarrival times.

Ramaswami (1981) obtains algorithms for an (s, S) model where demand is a Markovian point process. Sahin (1983) derives the binomial moments of the transient and stationary distributions of the number of backlogs in a continuous review ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{S}$ ) model with arbitrary lead time and compound renewal demand. Kalpakam and Arivarignan (1984) discuss a single item (s, S) inventory model in which demands from a finite number of different types of sources form a Markov chain. Thangaraj and Ramanarayanan (1983) deal with an inventory system with random lead time and having two ordering levels. Jacob (1988) considers the same problem with varying re-order levels. Ramanarayanan and Jacob (1987) obtain time dependent system state probability using matrix convolution method for an inventory system with random lead time and bulk demands. Srinivasan (1988) examines ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{S}$ ) inventory systems with adjustable reorder sizes. Chikan (1990) and Sahin (1990) discuss extensively a number of continuous review inventory systems in their books.

An inventory system with varying re-order levels and random lead time is discussed by Krishnamoorthy and Manoharan (1991). Krishnamoorthy and Lakshmy (1991) investigate an (s, S) inventory system in which the successive demand quantities form a Markov chain. They (1990) further discuss problems with Markov dependent re-ordering levels and Markov dependent replenishment quantities. Zheng (1991) develops an algorithm for computing optimal (s, S) policies that applies to both periodic review and continuous review inventory systems. Sinha (1991) presents a computational algorithm by a search routine using numerical methods for an ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{S}$ ) inventory system having arbitrary demands and exponential interarrival times.

Ishigaki and Sawaki (1991) show that ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{S}$ ) policy is optimal among other policies even in the case of fixed inventory costs. Dohi et al. (1992) compare well-known continuous and deterministic inventory models and propose optimal inventory policies. Azoury and Brill (1992) derive the steady state distribution of net inventory in which demand process is Poisson, ordering decisions are based on net inventory and lead times are random. The analysis of the model applies level crossing theory. Sulem and Tapiero (1993) emphasize the mutual effect of lead time and shortage cost in an $(s, S)$ inventory policy.

Kalpakam and Sapna (1993a) analyze an (s, S) ordering policy in which items are procured on an emergency basis during stock out period. Again they (1993b) deal with the problem of controlling the replenishment rates in a lost sales inventory system with compound Poisson demands and two types of reorders with varying order quantities. Prasad (1994) develops a new classification system that compares different inventory systems. Zheng (1994) studies a continuous review inventory system with Poisson demand allowing special opportunities for placing orders at a discounted setup cost. He proves that the ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{c}, \mathrm{S}$ ) policy is optimal and developed an efficient algorithm for computing
optimal control parameters of the policy. Hill (1994) analyzes a continuous review lost sales inventory model in which more than one order may be outstanding. In an earlier work (1992) he describes a numerical procedure for computing the steady state characteristics where two orders may be outstanding.

Moon and Gallego (1994) discuss inventory models with unknown distribution of lead time but with the knowledge of only the first two moments of it. Mak and Lai (1995) present an ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{S}$ ) inventory model with cut-off point for lumpy demand quantities where the excess demands are refused. Hollier, Mak and Lam $(1995,1996)$ deal with similar problems in which the excess demands are filtered out and treated as special orders. Dhandra and Prasad (1995a) study a continuous review inventory policy in which the demand rate changes at a random point of time. Perry et al. (1995) analyze continuous review inventory systems with exponential random yields by the techniques of level crossing theory. Sapna (1996) deals with (s, S) inventory system with priority customers and arbitrary lead time distribution. Kalpakam and Sapna (1997) discuss an environment dependent (s, S) inventory system with renewal demands and lost sales where the environment changes between available and unavailable periods according to a Markov chain.

### 1.3.3 Works on Perishable Inventory

Ghare and Schrader (1963) introduce the concept of exponential decay in inventory problems. Nahmias and Wang (1979) derive a heuristic lot size reorder policy for an inventory problem subject to exponential decay. Weiss (1980) discusses an optimal policy for a continuous review inventory system with fixed life time. Graves (1982) apply the theory of impatient servers to
some continuous review perishable inventory models. An exhaustive review of the work done in perishable inventory until 1982 can be seen in Nahmias(1982). Kaspi and Perri $(1983,1984)$ deal with inventory systems with constant life times applicable to blood banks. Pandit and Rao (1984) study an inventory system in which only good items are sold. These are selected from the stock including defective items with known probabilities until a good item is picked up.

Kalpakam and Arivarignan (1985a, 1985b) study a continuous review inventory system having an exhibiting item subject to random failure. They (1989) extend the result to exhibiting items having Erlangian life times under renewal demands. Again they (1988) deal with a perishable inventory model having exponential life times for all the items. Ravichandran (1988) analyzes a system with Poisson demand and Erlangian life time where lead time is assumed to be positive. Manoharan and Krishnamoorthy (1989) consider an inventory problem with all items subject to decay having arbitrary interarrival times and derive the limiting probabilities.

Srinivasan (1989) investigates an inventory model of decaying items with positive lead time under ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{S}$ ) operating policy. Incorporating adjustable re-order size he discusses a solution procedure for inventory model for decaying items. Liu (1990) considers an inventory system with random life times allowing backlogs, but having zero lead time. He gives a closed forms of the long run cost function and discusses its analytic properties. Raafat (1991) presents an up-to-date survey of decaying inventory models.

Goh et al.(1993) consider a perishable inventory system with finite life times in which arrival and quantities of demands are batch Poisson process with geometrically sized batches. Kalpakam and Sapna (1994) analyze a perishable
inventory system with Poisson demand and exponentially distributed lead times and derive steady state probabilities of the inventory level. Later they (1996) extend it to the case of arbitrary lead time distribution. Su et al. (1996) propose an inventory model under inflation for stock dependent consumption rate and exponential decay with no shortages. Bulinskaya (1996) discusses the stability of inventory problems taking into account deterioration and production.

### 1.3.4 Works on Multi-commodity Inventory

Balintfy (1964) analyses a continuous review multi-item inventory problem. Silver (1965) derives some characteristics of a special joint crdering inventory model. Ignall (1969) deals with two product continuous review inventory systems with joint setup costs. Some models of multi-item continuous review inventory problems can be seen in Schrady et al. (1971). Sivazlian (1975) discusses the stationary characteristics of a multi-commodity inventory system. Sivazlian and Stanfel (1975) study a single period two commodity inventory problem. Multi-item ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{S}$ ) inventory systems with a service objective are discussed in Mitchell (1988). Cohen et al. (1992) study multi-item service constrained (s, S) inventory systems. Golany and Lev-Er (1992) compare several multi-item joint replenish-ment inventory models by simulation study. Kalpakam and Arivarignan (1993) analyze a multi-item inventory model with unit renewal demands under joint ordering policy.

Krishnamoorthy, Iqbal and Lakshmy (1994) discuss a continuous review two commodity inventory problem in which the type of commodity demanded is governed by a discrete probability distribution. Krishnamoorthy and Varghese (1995a) consider a two commodity inventory problem with Markov
shift in demand for the type of the commodity. The quantity demanded at each epoch is arbitrary but limited. Dhandra and Prasad (1995b) analyze two commodity inventory problems for substitutable items. Krishnamoorthy and Merlymole (1997) investigate a two commodity inventory problem with correlated demands. Krishnamoorthy, Lakshmy and Iqbal (1997) study a two commodity inventory problem with Markov shift in demand and characterize the limiting distributions of the inventory states.

### 1.4 AN OUTLINE OF THE PRESENT WORK

The thesis is divided into eight chapters including this introductory chapter. Chapter II deals with a single commodity continuous review ( $s, S$ ) inventory system in which items are damaged due to decay and disasser. We assume that demands for items follow Poisson process. The lifetime of items and the times between the disasters are independently exponentially distributed. Due to disaster a unit in the inventory is either destroyed completely, independent of others, or survives without any damage. Shortages are not permitted and lead time is assumed to be zero. By identifying a suitable Markov Process transient and steady state probabilities of the inventory levels are derived. The probability distribution of the replenishment periods are found to be phase type and explicit expression for the expectation is obtained. Some special cases are deduced. Optimization problem is discussed and optimum value of the re-ordering level, $s$, is proved to be zero. Some numerical examples are provided to find out optimum values of $S$.

Chapter III is an extension of the model discussed in chapter II to positive lead time case. Shortages are allowed and demands during dry periods
are considered as lost. We derive transient and steady state probabilities of the inventory levels by assuming arbitrary lead time distribution. A special case in which the stock is brought back to the maximum capacity at each instant of replenishment by an immediate second order is also discussed. The case in which the lead time distribution is exponentially distributed is discussed in detail. Expected replenishment cycle time is shown as minimum when $\mathrm{s}=0$. The cost analysis is illustrated with numerical examples.

In chapter IV we study a single commodity inventory problem with general interarrival times and exponential disaster periods. Here we assume that the damage is due to disaster only. The quantity demanded at each epoch follows an arbitrary distribution depending only on the time elapsed from the previous demand point. Other assumptions are same as in chapter II. Transient and steady state probabilities of the inventory level are derived with the help of the theory of semi-regenerative processes. A special case in which the disaster affecting only the exhibiting items and arriving customers demanding unit item is discussed and steady state distribution is obtained as uniform. Illustrations are provided by replacing the general distribution by gamma distribution.

Chapter V considers a single commodity inventory problem with general disaster periods and Poisson demand process. Here also the damage of item is restricted to disaster. Concentrating on the disaster epochs which form a renewal process, the transient and steady state probabilities of the inventory level are derived. Special cases are discussed and numerical illustrations are provided. In the special case where the disaster affects only an exhibiting item the steady state probabilities of the inventory levels are proved to be uniform.

Chapter VI generalizes the results of chapter II to multi-commodity inventory. There are $n$ commodities and an arriving customer can demand only
one type of commodity. Demands for an item follow. Poisson process and life times of items are independent exponential distributions. Disaster periods are also exponential distribution and the disaster affects each unit in the inventory independently of others. Fresh orders are placed and instantaneously replenished whenever the inventory level of at least one of the commodities falls to or below its re-ordering point. The inventory level process is an $n$-dimensional continuous time Markov chain. Hence the time dependent and long run system state solutions are arrived at. Cost function for the steady state inventory is formulated and re-ordering levels are found out to be zeroes at optimum value. Numerical examples help to choose optimum values for maximum inventory levels.

The assumptions of chapter VII are similar to those in the previous chapter except those concerning the replenishment policy and shortages. A new order is placed only when the inventory levels of all the commodities fall to or below their re-ordering levels. Hence there are shortages and the sales are considered as lost during stock out period. Results are illustrated with numerical examples.

In the last chapter there are two models of two commodity inventory problems. Each arrival can demand one unit of commodity I, one unit of commodity II or one unit each of both. The type of commodity demanded at successive demand epochs constitutes a Makov chain. Shortages are not allowed and lead time is assumed to be zero. Neither decay nor disaster affects the inventory. The interarrival times of demands are i.i.d. random variables following a general distribution. In the first model fresh orders are placed for each commodity separately whenever its inventory level falls to its re-ordering level for the first time after the previous replenishment. In the second model an order is placed for both commodities whenever the inventory level of at least
one of the commodities falls to its re-ordering level for the first time after the previous replenishment. Transient and steady state probabilities of the system states are computed with the help of the theory of semi-Markov processes. Distributions of the replenishment periods and that of replenishment quantities are formulated to discuss optimization problem. Numerical examples are given to illustrate each model and to compare the two.

The notations used in this thesis are explained in each chapter. Numerical examples provided at the end of each chapter are solved with the help of a computer; for brevity, the respective computer programs are not presented. The thesis ends with a list of references.

## Chapter II

# Single Commodity Inventory Problem Perishable due to Decay and Disaster* 

### 2.1 INTRODUCTION

In this chapter we discuss a continuous review inventory system in which commodities are damaged due to decay and disaster. The maximum capacity of the warehouse is S and the sock is brought to S whenever the inventory level falls to or below the re-ordering point, $s$. Shortages are not permitted and lead time is zero. Demands are assumed to follow Poisson process with rate $\lambda$. The times between disasters and life times of an item have exponential distributions with parameters $\mu$ and $\omega$ respectively. Each unit in the inventory, independent of others, survives a disaster with probability $p$ and succumbs to it with probability $1-p$.

Our objectives are to find transient and steady state probabilities of the inventory level and long run optimum value of the pair, (s, S). Numerical examples provided in the last section illustrate the results.

The review by Nahmias (1982) discusses most of the earlier perishable inventory models. Kalpakam and Arivarignan (1988) deal with a perishable

[^0]inventory model in which the life time of an item is exponentially distributed and the demands form a Poisson process. This chapter is an attempt to generalize their model by adding the possibility of a disaster.

## 2. 2 NOTATIONS

| S | : Maximum inventory level |
| :---: | :---: |
| s | : reordering point |
| M | : S - s |
| q | : $1-\mathrm{p}$ |
| R | : The set of non-negative real numbers |
| $\mathrm{N}^{0}$ | : The set of non-negative integers |
| E | : $\{\mathrm{s}+1, \mathrm{~s}+2, \ldots \ldots . . . ., \mathrm{S}\}$ |
| $\mathrm{E}_{1}$ | $:\{\mathrm{s}+1, \mathrm{~s}+2, \ldots \ldots ., \mathrm{S}-1\}$ |
| $\mathrm{E}_{\text {s }}$ | : $\{\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{s}+1, \ldots . . . . . . . . . ., ~ S\}$ |
| $\mathrm{E}_{\sigma}$ | $\{\sigma, s+1, s+2, \ldots \ldots . ., \mathrm{S}\}$ |
| $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{M}}$ | : $\{1,2, \ldots \ldots . . . . . . . . . ., ~ M\}$ |
| $\Pi$ | $:\left(\pi_{s+1}, \pi_{s+2}, \ldots \ldots \ldots ., \pi_{s}\right\}$ |
| $e$ | $:(1,1, \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . .)^{\mathrm{T}} ; \boldsymbol{e}^{\mathrm{T}} \in \mathrm{R}^{\mathrm{M}}$ |
| $\alpha$ | $:(0,0, \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots .0,1) \in \mathrm{R}^{M}$ |
| $\alpha_{1}$ | $:(0,0, \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots, 0,1) \in \mathrm{R}^{\mathrm{M}+1}$ |
| A | $:\left(a_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}}\right)_{\mathrm{M} \times \mathrm{M}} ; a_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}}$ ' s are defined by (2.5). |
| $D_{\mathrm{i}}$ | : the determinant of the sub matrix obtained from $A$ by deleting the first $i-s$ rows, the last and first $i-s-1$ columns; $i \in \mathrm{E}_{1}$. |
| $D_{\text {S }}$ | : 1 |
| $\Delta \mathrm{C}(0, \mathrm{~S})$ | : C(0, S ) - C (0, S-1). |
| $\Delta^{2} \mathrm{C}(0, \mathrm{~S})$ | $: \Delta \mathrm{C}(0, \mathrm{~S})-\Delta \mathrm{C}(0, \mathrm{~S}-1)$ |

### 2.3 ANALYSIS OF THE INVENTORY LEVEL

Let $\mathrm{X}(t)$ denote the inventory level at any time $t \geq 0$. Then $\left\{\mathrm{X}(t), t \in \mathrm{R}_{+}\right\}$ is a continuous time Markov chain with state space E. We assume that the initial probability vector of this chain is $\alpha$.

Let

$$
\begin{equation*}
P_{i j}(t)=\operatorname{Pr}\{X(t)=i \mid X(0)=i\} ; \quad i, j \in E . \tag{2.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then the transition probability matrix,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{P}(\mathrm{t})=\left(P_{\mathrm{ij}}(\mathrm{t})\right)_{\mathrm{M} \times \mathrm{M}} ; \quad \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j} \in \mathrm{E} \tag{2.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

together with $\alpha$ will uniquely determine the Markov chain $\{\mathrm{X}(\mathrm{t})\}$.

## Theorem 2.1

The transition probability matrix $\mathbf{P}(\mathrm{t})$ is uniquely determined by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{P}(\mathrm{t})=\exp (\mathbf{B} \mathbf{t})=\mathbf{I}+\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\mathbf{B}^{n} t^{n}}{n!} \tag{2.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

where matrix $\mathbf{B}=\mathbf{A}+\mathbf{C}$, in which $\mathbf{A}$ and $\mathbf{C}$ are defined as follows :

$$
\mathbf{A}=\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
a_{s+1, s+1} & a_{s+1, s+2} & a_{s+1, S}  \tag{2.4}\\
a_{s+2, s+1} & a_{s+2, s+2} & a_{s+2, S} \\
& & \ldots \ldots \ldots \\
\ldots \ldots \ldots & & \ldots \ldots \ldots \\
a_{S, s+1} & a_{S, s+2} & a_{S, S}
\end{array}\right]
$$

with

$$
a_{i j}=\left[\begin{array}{ll}
-(\lambda+\mu+i \omega)+p^{i} \mu & \text { if } i=j  \tag{2.5}\\
\lambda+i \omega+\binom{i}{j} p^{j} q^{i-j} \mu & \text { if } i=j+1 \\
\binom{i}{j} p^{j} q^{i-j} \mu & \text { if } i>j+1 \\
0 & \text { otherwise }
\end{array}\right.
$$

and $\mathbf{C}=\left(c_{\mathrm{ij}}\right)_{M \times M} ; i, j \in E$, with

$$
c_{i j=}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
\lambda+i \omega+\sum_{k=i-s}^{i}\binom{i}{k} p^{i-k} q^{k} \mu & \text { if } j=S ; i=s+1  \tag{2.6}\\
\sum_{k=i-s}^{i}\binom{i}{k} p^{i-k} q^{k} \mu & \text { if } j=S ; i>s+1 \\
0 & \text { otherwise }
\end{array}\right.
$$

Proof:
For a fixed $i$, we have the following:

$$
\begin{align*}
P_{i j}(t+\delta t)= & P_{i j}(t)\{1-(\lambda+\mu+j \omega) \delta t\}+P_{i j+1}(t)[\lambda+(j+1) \omega] \delta t+ \\
& \sum_{k=0}^{S-j} P_{i j+k}(t)\binom{j+k}{j} p^{j} q^{k} \mu \delta t+o(\delta t) ; \quad j \in E_{1}  \tag{2.7}\\
P_{i S}(t+\delta t)= & P_{i S}(t)\left\{1-(\lambda+\mu+S \omega) \delta t+P^{S} \mu \delta t\right\} \\
& +P_{i S+1}(t)[\lambda+(S+1) \omega] \delta t  \tag{2.8}\\
& +\sum_{r=s+1}^{S} \sum_{\mathrm{k}=\mathrm{r}-\mathrm{S}}^{\mathrm{r}} P_{i r}(t)\binom{r}{k} p^{r-k} q^{k} \mu \delta t+o(\delta t)
\end{align*}
$$

Hence the difference differential equations are

$$
\begin{align*}
& P_{i j}^{\prime}(t)=P_{i j}(t)[-(\lambda+\mu+j \omega)]+P_{i j+1}(t)[\lambda+(j+1) \omega]+ \\
& \quad \sum_{k=0}^{S-j} P_{i j+k}(t)\binom{j+k}{j} p^{j} q^{k} \mu ; \quad j \in E_{1}  \tag{2.9}\\
& P_{i S}^{\prime}(t)=P_{i S}(t)\left[-(\lambda+\mu+S \omega)+P^{S} \mu\right]+P_{i S+1}(t)[\lambda+(S+1) \omega] \\
& \quad+\sum_{r=s+1}^{S} \sum_{\mathrm{k}=\mathrm{r}-\mathrm{s}}^{\mathrm{r}} P_{i r}(t)\binom{r}{k} p^{r-k} q^{k} \mu \tag{2.10}
\end{align*}
$$

From (2.4) - (2.6), (2.9) and (2.10) we can easily see that the Kolmogorov equations,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{P}^{\mathbf{\prime}}(\mathrm{t})=\mathbf{P}(\mathrm{t}) \mathbf{B} \text { and } \mathbf{P}^{\mathbf{\prime}}(\mathrm{t})=\mathbf{B P}(\mathrm{t}) \tag{2.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

with the condition,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{P}(0)=\mathbf{I} \tag{2.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

are satisfied by $\mathbf{P}(\mathrm{t})$. The solution of (2.11) with (2.12) is (2.3). Since $\mathbf{B}$ is a finite matrix the series in (2.3) is convergent and the solution is unique. Hence the theorem.

### 2.3.1 Steady State Probabilities

Since in the Markov chain $\{X(t), t \geq 0\}$ transition from any state $i(i \in E)$ to any state $\mathrm{j}(\mathrm{j} \in \mathrm{E})$ is possible with positive probability, it is irreducible. Hence the limiting probabilities, $\lim _{t \rightarrow \infty} P_{i j}(t)=\pi_{j} ; \quad j \in E$ exist and are given by the unique solution of

$$
\begin{array}{ll} 
& \Pi B=0 \\
\text { and } & \Pi e=1
\end{array}
$$

## Theorem 2.2

The steady state probabilities $\pi_{\mathrm{i}}(\mathrm{i} \in \mathrm{E})$ are given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\pi_{i}=\frac{D_{i}}{F(s, S) \prod_{k=i}^{S}\left(-a_{k k}\right)} ; \quad i \in E \tag{2.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
F(s, S)=\sum_{i=s+1}^{S} \frac{D_{i}}{\prod_{k=i}^{S}\left(-a_{k k}\right)} \tag{2.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof:
Because of (2.14), the last column of $\mathbf{B}$ is not needed for solving the equations. Hence it is enough to take $\mathbf{A}$ instead of $\mathbf{B}$. Construct a series of determinants from $\mathbf{A}$ as follows: Let $D_{i}$ be the determinant of the sub matrix obtained from $\mathbf{A}$ by deleting the first $\mathrm{i}-\mathrm{s}$ rows the last and first $\mathrm{i}-\mathrm{s}-1$ columns,
$i \in E_{1}$, and $D_{S}=1$. Then we can easily see that the solution of (2.13) and (2.14) is

$$
\begin{align*}
\pi_{i} & =\frac{D_{i} \pi_{S}}{\prod_{k=i}^{S-1}\left(-a_{k k}\right)} ; i \in E_{1}  \tag{2.17}\\
\text { and } \quad \pi_{S} & =\frac{1}{\left(-a_{s s}\right) F(s, S)} \tag{2.18}
\end{align*}
$$

Substitution of (2.18) in (2.17) yields (2.15). Hence the theorem.

## Corollary 2.2.1

When there is no disaster and the items are non-perishable, then the stationary probabilities are uniformly distributed.

Proof:
When there is no disaster and the items are non-perishable, $\mu=0$ and $\omega=0$. Then $a_{k, k}=-\lambda$ for every $k, D_{i}=\lambda^{S-i}, i \in E$ and $F(s, S)=M / \lambda$. Therefore from (2.15) , $\pi_{\mathrm{i}}=1 / \mathrm{M}$, hence uniform distribution. This agrees with the result of Sivazlian (1974).

## Corollary 2.2.2

If there is only decay and no disaster, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\pi_{i}=\frac{1}{(\lambda+i \omega) \sum_{j=s+1}^{S} \frac{1}{(\lambda+j \omega)}} ; i \in E \tag{2.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof:
In case of perishable items with no disaster, $\mu=0$.Then $\mathrm{a}_{\mathbf{k}, \mathrm{k}}=-(\lambda+\mathrm{k} \omega)$ for every k and $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{i}}=\Pi_{j=i}^{S-1}\left(-a_{j+1, j+1}\right) ; \quad i \in E_{1}$. Therefore from (2.16),

$$
\begin{equation*}
F(s, S)=\sum_{i=s+1}^{S} \frac{1}{(\lambda+i \omega)} \tag{2.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

and from (2.15) the corollary follows. (See Kalpakam and Arivarignan (1988)).

## Corollary 2.2.3

If the goods are non-perishable and only an exhibited item affects the disaster, then the stationary probabilities are uniform.

Proof:
In this case,

$$
a_{i j}=\left[\begin{array}{ll}
-(\lambda+q \mu) & \text { if } i=j  \tag{2.21}\\
\lambda+q \mu & \text { if } i=j+1 \\
0 & \text { otherwise }
\end{array}\right.
$$

Then $\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{kk}}=-(\lambda+\mu \mathrm{q})$ for every $\mathrm{k}, \mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{i}}=(\lambda+\mu \mathrm{q})^{\mathrm{S}-\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{i} \in \mathrm{E}$. Hence from (2.15) and (2.16),

$$
\begin{equation*}
\pi_{\mathrm{i}}=1 / \mathrm{M} . \tag{2.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

### 2.4 PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTION OF THE REPLENISHMENT

 CYCLESLet $0=\mathrm{T}_{0}<\mathrm{T}_{1}<\mathrm{T}_{2}<\ldots . . . . . .$. be the epochs when orders are placed. The inventory level at $T_{n}$ is $S, n \in N^{0}$. Therefore $\left\{T_{n}, n \in N^{0}\right\}$ is a renewal process.

## Theorem 2.3

The probability distribution of the replenishment cycles is phase type on $[0, \infty)$ and is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
G(t)=1-\alpha \exp (A t) e \text { for } t \geq 0 \tag{2.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof:
Since lead time is zero, the inventory is replenished whenever stock level is reduced to $s$ or below it for the first time after each replenishment. Let $\sigma$ denote the instantaneous state representing the states $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{s}-1, \ldots . .1,0$. Assume that the stock level is $\sigma$ for an infinitesimally small interval before making it $S$. Define the Markov chain $\left\{Y(t), t \in R_{+}\right\}$with state space $E_{\sigma}$ and initial probability vector $\alpha_{1}$ and transition probability matrix

$$
\overline{\mathbf{B}}=\left[\begin{array}{ll}
0 & 0  \tag{2.24}\\
\mathbf{C} & \mathbf{A}
\end{array}\right] \text { where } \quad \overline{\mathbf{C}}=\mathbf{C e} .
$$

Since matrix $\mathbf{A}$ is non-singular, state $\sigma$ is absorbing and all other states are transient (see Neuts (1978) ) for the Markov chain $\left\{Y(t), t \in R_{+}\right\}$. If $G($.$) is$ the probability distribution of the time until absorption into the instantaneous state $\sigma$ with initial probability vector $\alpha_{1}$, then $G($.$) is the distribution of the$ phase type on $[0, \infty)$ and is given by (2.23). When the time spent in $\sigma$ tends to zero $\mathrm{G}($.$) becomes the probability distribution of the replenishment cycles of the$ Markov chain $\left\{X(t), t \in R_{+}\right\}$. Hence the theorem.

## Theorem 2.4

The expected time between two successive re-orders,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{E}(\mathrm{~T})=F(s, S)=\frac{1}{-a_{S S} \pi_{S}} \tag{2.25}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof:
The characteristic values of the lower triangular matrix $\mathbf{A}$ are $\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{ii}}$ ' s , hence distinct. Therefore A can be represented as

$$
\mathbf{Q}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
a_{s+1, s+1} & &  \tag{2.26}\\
& a_{s+2, s+2} & 0 \\
0 & & a_{S, S}
\end{array}\right] \mathbf{Q}^{-1}
$$

where $\mathbf{Q}=\left(R_{s+1}, R_{s+2}, \ldots . . R_{S}\right)$ and $R_{i}$ is the right eigen vector corresponding to the eigen value $\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{ii}}(\mathrm{i} \in \mathrm{E})$.

Thus,

$$
\exp (\mathbf{A t})=\mathbf{Q}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
\exp \left(a_{s+1, s+1} t\right) & & 0  \tag{2.27}\\
& \exp \left(a_{s+2, s+2} t\right) & \\
0 & & \exp \left(a_{S, S} t\right)
\end{array}\right] \mathbf{Q}^{-1}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
\int_{0}^{\infty} \exp (\mathbf{A} t) d t & =-\mathbf{Q}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
\frac{1}{a_{s+1, s+1}} & & 0 \\
& \frac{1}{a_{s+2, s+2}} & \\
0 & & \frac{1}{a_{S, S}}
\end{array}\right] \mathbf{Q}^{-1} \\
& =-\mathbf{A}^{-1}
\end{aligned}
$$

Therefore from (2.23)

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{E}(\mathrm{~T}) & =\int_{0}^{\alpha} \alpha \exp (\mathbf{A} t) \mathbf{e} d t  \tag{2.29}\\
& =-\alpha \mathbf{A}^{-1} \mathbf{e} \tag{2.30}
\end{align*}
$$

Let $\mathbf{A}^{-1}=\left(a_{i j}^{\prime}\right) ; \quad i, j \in E$. Then

$$
\begin{equation*}
a_{S i}^{\prime}=\frac{D_{i}}{\prod_{k=i}^{S}\left(-a_{k k}\right)} ; i \in E \tag{2.31}
\end{equation*}
$$

Hence (2.30) becomes

$$
\begin{equation*}
E(T)=\sum_{i=s+1}^{S} a_{S i}^{\prime}=\sum_{i=s+1}^{S} \frac{D_{i}}{\underset{\prod_{k=i}^{S}\left(-a_{k k}\right)}{S}} \tag{2.32}
\end{equation*}
$$

and from (2.18) and (2.16) the theorem follows.

## Corollary 2.4.1

When there is no disaster and the items are non-perishable, then

$$
E(T)=M / \lambda
$$

## Corollary 2.4.2

In case of perishable inventory, with no disaster, we have from (2.20),

$$
\begin{equation*}
E(T)=\sum_{i=s+1}^{S} \frac{1}{(\lambda+i \omega)} \tag{2.33}
\end{equation*}
$$

and the result reduces to Kalpakam and Arivarignan (1988).

## Corollary 2.4.3

When the disaster affects only an exhibiting item,

$$
\begin{equation*}
E(T)=\frac{M}{\lambda+q \mu} \tag{2.34}
\end{equation*}
$$

### 2.5 OPTIMIZATION PROBLEM

Due to disaster, the stock level may go below s, at any instant. Hence the re-ordering quantity is not always $\mathrm{M}=\mathrm{S}-\mathrm{s}$. If $\mathrm{M}^{*}$ represents the expected reordering quantity at steady state, then

$$
\begin{align*}
M^{*} & =E(T)\left[\lambda+\sum_{i=s+1}^{S} \pi_{i}\left(i \omega+\mu \sum_{j=0}^{i} j\binom{i}{j} p^{i-j} q^{j}\right)\right]  \tag{2.35}\\
& =E(T)[\lambda+(\omega+q \mu) H(s, S)], \text { where } H(s, S)=\sum_{i=s+1}^{s} i \pi_{i} \tag{2.36}
\end{align*}
$$

Let $h$ be the unit holding cost per unit time, $c$ the unit procurement cost of the item, $K$ the fixed ordering cost and $d$ the unit cost for the damaged item. Then the cost function to be minimized is

$$
\begin{align*}
C(s, S) & =\frac{K+c M^{*}}{E(T)}+h H(s, S)+d(\omega+\mu q) H(s, S)  \tag{2.37}\\
& =\frac{K}{F(s, S)} c \lambda+[(c+d)(\omega+\mu q)+h] H(s, S) \tag{2.38}
\end{align*}
$$

## Theorem 2.5

The cost function $C(s, S)$ is minimum for $s=0$.
Proof:
Consider the matrix $\overline{\mathbf{A}}=\left(\tilde{a}_{\mathrm{ij}}\right), \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j} \in \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{s}}$, where

$$
\widetilde{a}_{i j}=\left[\begin{array}{ll}
-(\lambda+\mu+i \omega)+p^{i} \mu & \text { if } i=j  \tag{2.39}\\
\lambda+i \omega+\binom{i}{j} p^{j} q^{i-j} \mu & \text { if } i=j+1 \\
\binom{i}{j} p^{j} q^{i-j} \mu & \text { if } i>j+1 \\
0 & \text { otherwise }
\end{array}\right.
$$

Let $\widetilde{D}_{i}=$ be the determinant of the sub matrix obtained from $\tilde{\mathbf{A}}$ by deleting the first $\mathrm{i}-\mathrm{s}+1$ rows, the last and first $\mathrm{i}-\mathrm{s}$ columns $(\mathrm{i} \neq \mathrm{S})$, and $\widetilde{D}_{S}=1$. Then $\widetilde{D}_{i}=\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{i}}$ for $\mathrm{i} \in \mathrm{E}$. Also observe that $\widetilde{D}_{i}$ is positive for every i since it has negative entries on the super diagonal, non-negative entries in the lower triangular portion and zeros elsewhere. Then

$$
\begin{align*}
F(s-1, S) & =\sum_{i=s}^{S} \frac{\widetilde{D}_{i}}{\prod_{k=i}^{S}\left(\lambda+k \omega+\mu-p^{k} \mu\right)} \\
& =\sum_{i=s+1}^{S} \frac{D_{i}}{\prod_{k=i}^{S}\left(\lambda+\mu+k \omega-p^{k} \mu\right)}+\frac{\widetilde{D}_{s}}{\prod_{k=s}^{S}\left(\lambda+\mu+k \omega-p^{k} \mu\right)} \\
& >F(s, S) \tag{2.40}
\end{align*}
$$

Also

$$
\begin{align*}
H(s-1, S) & =s+\frac{1}{F(s-1, S)} \sum_{i=0}^{S-s} \frac{i \widetilde{D}_{i+s}}{\prod_{k=i+s}^{S}\left(\lambda+\mu+k \omega-p^{k} \mu\right)} \\
& <s+\frac{1}{F(s, S)} \sum_{i=1}^{S-s} \frac{i D_{i+s}}{\prod_{k=i+s}^{S}\left(\lambda+\mu+k \omega-p^{k} \mu\right)} \quad b y  \tag{2.40}\\
& =H(s, S) \tag{2.41}
\end{align*}
$$

Thus from (2.38), (2.40) and (2.41),

$$
\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{~s}-1, \mathrm{~S})<\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{~S}) .
$$

Hence the proof.

Let $\Phi(\mathrm{S})=\mathrm{F}(0, \mathrm{~S})$ and $\Psi(\mathrm{S})=\mathrm{H}(0, \mathrm{~S})$. Then (2.38) becomes

$$
\begin{align*}
C(0, S) & =\frac{K}{\Phi(S)}+c \lambda+[(c+d)(\omega+\mu q)+h] \Psi(S) \\
& =\frac{K+c S}{\Phi(S)}+[d(\omega+\mu q)+h] \Psi(S) \tag{2.42}
\end{align*}
$$

### 2.6 NUMERICAL ILLUSTRATIONS

In general $\mathrm{C}(0, S)$ is not a convex function as evidenced by table 2.1. However, numerical examples indicate that when $S$ is large $\Delta C(0, S)$ tends to a constant. This can be seen in figure 2.1. In practice the maximum capacity of the warehouse is also delimited by other constraints and hence given an upper limit we can easily find out the optimum value of $S$ for a minimum value of $C(0, S)$. Tables 2.2, 2.3 and 2.4 show variation of the optimal values of $S$ for different values of $\mathrm{p}, \lambda, \omega$, and $\mu$. The effect of decay and disaster on the cost function is illustrated in figure 2.2.

## Table 2.1

(Showing that the function $\mathrm{C}(0, \mathrm{~S})$ in not convex)

| $\lambda=2, \omega=1, \mu=10, \mathrm{p}=0.1, \mathrm{~K}=50, \mathrm{c}=10, \mathrm{~h}=2, \mathrm{~d}=0.4$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S | $\mathrm{C}(0, \mathrm{~S})$ | $\Delta \mathrm{C}(0, \mathrm{~S})$ | $\Delta^{2} \mathrm{C}(0, \mathrm{~S})$ |
| 3 | 693.566 |  |  |
| 4 | 735.917 | 42.351 | 2.663 |
| 5 | 780.931 | 45.014 | -0.149 |
| 6 | 825.796 | 44.865 | -0.792 |
| 7 | 869.869 | 44.073 |  |

Figure 2.1
(The graph of $\Delta \mathrm{C}(0, \mathrm{~S})$ )

$$
\lambda=2, \omega=1, \mu=10, \mathrm{p}=0.1, \mathrm{~K}=50, \mathrm{c}=10, \mathrm{~h}=2, \mathrm{~d}=0.4 .
$$



Figure 2.2
(The effect of decay and disaster on the cost function)

$$
\lambda=4, \mathrm{p}=0.5, \mathrm{~K}=200, \mathrm{c}=10, \mathrm{~h}=2, \mathrm{~d}=0.4
$$



Table 2.2

$$
\mathrm{p}=.1, \mathrm{~K}=200, \mathrm{c}=10, \mathrm{~h}=2, \mathrm{~d}=.4
$$

| $\omega$ | $\lambda \lambda^{\mu \rightarrow}$ | 4 | 3.5 | 3 | 2.5 | 2 | 1.5 | 1 | . 5 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 11 |
|  | 2 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | $8^{\circ}$ | 8 | 9 | 10 | 12 |
|  | 3 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 13 |
|  | 4 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 |
| 1 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 11 |
|  | 2 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 14 |
|  | 3 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 15 |
|  | 4 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 17 |
| 0 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 14 |
|  | 2 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 20 |
|  | 3 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 12 | 25 |
|  | 4 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 14 | 28 |

Table 2.3


Table 2.4
$\mathrm{p}=.9, \mathrm{~K}=200, \mathrm{c}=10, \mathrm{~h}=2, \mathrm{~d}=.4$

| $\omega$ | $\lambda^{\mu \rightarrow}$ | 4 | 3.5 | 3 | 2.5 | 2 | 1.5 | 1 | .5 | 0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | $\lambda \downarrow$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | 1 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
|  | 2 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
|  | 3 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
|  | 4 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
|  | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |  |
|  | 2 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 |
|  | 3 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
|  | 4 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 17 |
|  | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 14 |  |
|  | 2 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
|  | 3 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 25 |
|  | 4 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 28 |

## Chapter III

# Single Commodity Perishable Inventory Problem with Lead Time 

### 3.1 INTRODUCTION

A continuous review inventory system with arbitrary lead time distribution in which the commodities are damaged due to decay and disaster is discussed in this chapter. The re-ordering level is $s$ and the maximum capacity of the ware house is S . Assume that $\mathrm{S}>2 \mathrm{~s}$. The demands during stock out period are assumed to be lost. Demands follow Poisson process with rate $\lambda$ and the life times of an item follow exponential distribution with parameter $\omega$. The interarrival times of disasters is also exponential distribution, but with parameter $\mu$. The lead times are i.i.d. random variables with absolutely continuous distribution function $G($.$) having finite mean \mathrm{m}$. A unit in the inventory, independent of others, survives or not with respective probabilities p and 1 -p. All the distributions mentioned are independent of each other.

Kalpakam and Sapna (1994) deal with a continuous review (s, S) perishable inventory system with exponential lead times. Later they (1996) have extended it to the case of arbitrary lead time distribution. We further extend the problem to disaster case.

Section 3.6 deals with a special case of the problem where the inventory level is brought back to $S$ at each replenishment epoch. We come acaross this situation in the common market where the suppliers bring some items additional to the prior order so as to get instantaneous order from the stockists to fill the inventory. In section 3.7 exponentially distributed lead time case is discussed in detail and useful results are obtained which are illustrated with numerical examples.

## Notations

| M | $: \mathrm{S}-\mathrm{s}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| E | $:\{0,1, \ldots \ldots ., \mathrm{S}\}$ |
| $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{M}}$ | $:\{\mathrm{M}, \mathrm{M}+1, \ldots \ldots, \mathrm{~S}\}$ |
| $\mathrm{N}^{0}$ | $:\{0,1,2, \ldots \ldots .\}$. |
| $\boldsymbol{e}$ | $:(1,1, \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . .)^{\mathrm{T}} ; \boldsymbol{e}^{\mathrm{T}} \in \mathrm{R}^{\mathrm{S}+1}$ |
| $\boldsymbol{\alpha}$ | $:(0,0, \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . .0,1) \in \mathrm{R}^{\mathrm{S}+1}$ |
| $\mathrm{Q}^{* \mathrm{n}}(\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}, \mathrm{t})$ | $: \mathrm{n}$-fold convolution of Q with itself where |
|  | $Q^{* 0}(i, j, t)= \begin{cases}1 & \text { if } \\ \mathrm{i}=\mathrm{j} \\ 0 \text { if } & \mathrm{i} \neq \mathrm{j}\end{cases}$ |

### 3.2 MODEL FORMULATION AND ANALYSIS

Let $\mathrm{X}(\mathrm{t})$ be the inventory level at time $\mathrm{t} \geq 0$. Then $\mathrm{X}(\mathrm{t})$ takes values from E. Let $0=\mathrm{T}_{0}<\mathrm{T}_{1}<\mathrm{T}_{2}<\ldots .$. be the epochs at which the replenishments take place. Concentrating on the pure death process $\mathrm{X}(\mathrm{t})$, in between two replenishment epochs, and disregarding the order placement, let

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\phi_{j \mathrm{j}}(\mathrm{t})=\operatorname{Pr}\left\{X(\rho+\mathrm{t})=\mathrm{j} \mid \mathrm{X}(\rho+)=\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{n}}<\rho<\rho+\mathrm{t}<\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{n}+1},\right. \text { no order placed } \\
\text { even if } \mathrm{i} \text { and } \mathrm{j} \leq \mathrm{s}\} ; \rho>0 ; i, j \in E ; \text { (3.1) }
\end{array}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Phi(\mathrm{t})=\left(\phi_{\mathrm{ij}}(\mathrm{t})\right) ; \quad \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j} \in \mathrm{E} \tag{3.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

be the square matrix of order $\mathrm{S}+1$. Assume that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Phi(0)=\mathbf{I} \tag{3.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

then the difference differential equations satisfied by the components $\phi_{i j}(t)$ are

$$
\phi_{i j}^{\prime}(t)=\left\{\begin{array}{lc}
-(\lambda+\mu+j \omega) \phi_{i j}(t)+[\lambda+(j+1) \omega] \phi_{i j+1}(t)+\mu \sum_{k=0}^{i-j}\binom{j+k}{j} p^{j} q^{k} \phi_{i j+k} \\
{\left[-(\lambda+\mu+j \omega)+\mu p^{j}{ }_{l} \phi_{i j}(t)\right.} & \mathrm{i}=\mathrm{j} \neq \mathrm{i}-1  \tag{3.4}\\
(\lambda+\omega) \phi_{i_{1}}(t)+\mu \sum_{k=0}^{i} q^{k} \phi_{i k}(t) & \mathrm{i}>0 ; \mathrm{j}=0 \\
0 & \text { otherwise } \\
& \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j} \in \mathrm{E}
\end{array}\right.
$$

Let $\mathbf{A}=\left(\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{ij}}\right)_{(\mathrm{S}+1) \times(\mathrm{S}+1)} ; \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j} \in \mathrm{E}$, be the infinitesimal generator of the pure death process. Then,

$$
a_{i j}= \begin{cases}-(\lambda+\mu+i \omega)+p^{i} \mu & \mathrm{i}=\mathrm{j} \neq 0  \tag{3.5}\\ \lambda+\mathrm{i} \omega+\binom{\mathrm{i}}{\mathrm{j}} p^{j} q^{i-j} \mu & \mathrm{i}=\mathrm{j}+1 \\ (\mathrm{i} \\ \mathrm{j}) p^{j} q^{i-j} \mu & \mathrm{i}>\mathrm{j}+1 \\ 0 & \text { otherwise }\end{cases}
$$

We have

## Theorem 3.1

The matrix $\Phi(t)$ is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Phi(\mathrm{t})=\mathbf{H} \exp (\mathbf{B} \mathbf{t}) \mathbf{H}^{-1} \tag{3.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\mathbf{H}$ is a non-singular matrix formed with the right eigen vectors of $\mathbf{A}$ and

$$
\exp (\mathbf{B} t)=\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
1 & 0 & 0  \tag{3.7}\\
0 & e^{a_{11} t} & 0 \\
\cdots & & \\
\cdots & \cdots & \cdots \\
0 & 0 & e^{a_{S S} t}
\end{array}\right]
$$

Proof:
From (3.4) and (3.5) we can see that $\Phi(\mathrm{t})$ satisfies the Kolmogorov differential equations,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Phi^{\prime}(\mathrm{t})=\Phi(\mathrm{t}) \mathbf{A} \quad \text { and } \quad \Phi^{\prime}(\mathrm{t})=\mathbf{A} \Phi(\mathrm{t}) \tag{3.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

The solution of (3.8) with (3.3) is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Phi(t)=\exp (\mathbf{A} t)=\mathbf{I}+\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\mathbf{A}^{n} t^{n}}{n!} \tag{3.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

The eigen values of the lower triangular matrix $\mathbf{A}$ are $\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{ii}}(\mathrm{i} \in \mathrm{E})$, hence distinct. Let

$$
\mathbf{B}=\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
0 & 0 & 0  \tag{3.10}\\
0 & a_{11} & 0 \\
\cdots & & \cdots \\
\cdots & \cdots & \cdots \\
0 & \underline{0} & a_{S S}
\end{array}\right]
$$

Then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{A}^{\mathrm{n}}=\mathbf{H} \mathbf{B}^{\mathrm{n}} \mathbf{H}^{-1} \tag{3.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

Substituting in (3.9), we get (3.6). Hence the theorem.

Now define $X_{n}=X\left(T_{n}+\right) ; n \in N^{0}$. Then we have

Theorem 3.2
$\left\{\left(X_{n}, T_{n}\right) ; n \in N^{0}\right\}$ is a Markov renewal process with state space $E_{M}$ and semi Markov kernel, $\mathbf{Q}=\left\{Q(\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}, \mathrm{t}) ; \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j} \in \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{M}}, \mathrm{t} \geq 0\right\}$ where

$$
\begin{align*}
Q(i, j, t) & =\operatorname{Pr}\left\{X_{n+1}=j, T_{n+1}-T_{n} \leq t \mid X_{n}=i\right\}  \tag{3.12}\\
& =\Theta_{1}(i, j, t)+\Theta_{2}(i, j, t)
\end{align*}
$$

where
$\Theta_{1}(i, j, t)=[\lambda+(s+1) \omega] \int_{0 u}^{t} \int_{\phi_{i+1}}(u) \phi_{s j-M}(v) d G(v) d u \quad$ and
$\Theta_{2}(i, j, t)=\mu \sum_{k=s+1}^{i} \sum_{r=k-s}^{k-(S-j)}\binom{k}{r} p^{k-r} q^{r} \iint_{0 u}^{t} \phi_{i k}(u) \phi_{k-r}{ }_{j-S+k-r}(v) d G(v) d u$
with $\phi_{\mathrm{ij}}$ defined in (3.1).

Proof:
From the assumptions it is clear that $\left\{X_{n}, T_{n}\right\}$ is a Markov renewal process. To derive the expression for $Q(i, j, t)$ note that the transition from $i$ to $j$ (i, $j \in E_{M}$ ) occurs in the following two mutually exhaustive and exclusive ways: 1) The inventory level reduces to ( $s+1$ ) and by a demand or by natural decay it becomes $s$ in between ( $u, u+\delta u)$ causing placement of an order which materializes at time $\mathrm{v}(\mathrm{v}<\mathrm{t})$. 2) The inventory level reduces to $\mathrm{k}(\mathrm{k}=\mathrm{s}+1, \ldots \ldots, \mathrm{i})$ and by a disaster it again falls to or below $s$ resulting in placement of an order in between $(u, u+\delta u)$ which materializes at time $v(v<t)$. The Probability for the first event is $\Theta_{1}(i, j, t)$ and for the second event is $\Theta_{2}(i, j, t)$.

### 3.3 TIME DEPENDENT PROBABILITIES

Let $p(i, j, t)=\operatorname{Pr}\{X(t)=j \mid X(0+)=i\}, i \in E_{M}, j \in E$. Once the inventory level at $T_{n}=\underset{i}{\operatorname{Sup}}\left\{T_{i}<t\right\}$ is known, the history of $\mathrm{X}(\mathrm{t})$ prior to $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{n}}$ loses its predictive value. Hence $\left\{T_{n} ; n \in N^{0}\right\}$ are stopping times and $\{X(t) ; t \geq 0\}$ is a semi-regenerative process with embedded Markov renewal process, $\left(X_{n}, T_{n}\right)$.

The functions $p(i, j, t)$ satisfy the following Markov renewal equations,

$$
\begin{equation*}
p(i, j, t)=k(i, j, t)+\sum_{r=M}^{S} \int_{0}^{t} Q(i, r, d u) p(r, j, t-u) ; \quad i \in E_{M} ; j \in E \tag{3.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{align*}
k(i, j, t) & =\operatorname{Pr}\left\{X(t)=j, \quad T_{1}>t \mid X(0+)=i\right\} ; \quad i \in E_{M} ; \quad j \in E  \tag{3.15}\\
& =\left\{\begin{array}{lr}
\phi_{i j}(t) & \mathrm{s}+1 \leq \mathrm{j} \leq \mathrm{i} \\
\beta_{1}(i, j, t)+\beta_{2}(i, j, t) & 0 \leq \mathrm{j} \leq \mathrm{s} \\
0 & \mathrm{i}<\mathrm{j} \leq \mathrm{S}
\end{array}\right. \tag{3.16}
\end{align*}
$$

in which

$$
\begin{align*}
& \beta_{1}(i, j, t)=[\lambda+(s+1) \omega] \int_{0}^{t} \phi_{i s+1}(u) \phi_{s j}(t-u)[1-G(t-u)] d u \quad \text { and } \\
& \beta_{2}(i, j, t)=\mu \sum_{k=s+1}^{i} \sum_{r=k-s}^{k-j}\binom{k}{r} p^{k-r} q^{r} \int_{0}^{t} \phi_{i k}(u) \phi_{k-r j}(t-u)[1-G(t-u)] d u \tag{3.17}
\end{align*}
$$

The solution of (3.14) can be formulated as the following

## Theorem 3.3

$$
\begin{equation*}
p(i, j, t)=\sum_{r=M}^{S} \int_{o}^{t} R(i, r, d u) k(r, j, t-u) ; \quad i \in E_{M}, \quad j \in E ; \tag{3.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
R(i, j, t)=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} Q^{* n}(i, j, t) ; \quad i, j \in E_{M}
$$

### 3.4 STEADY STATE SOLUTION

Let $\mathbf{Q}_{1}=\left(q_{i j}\right), i, j \in E_{M}$, be the transition probability matrix of the underlying Markov chain $\left\{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{n} \in \mathrm{N}^{0}\right\}$ associated with the Markov renewal process $\left(X_{n}, T_{n}\right)$. Then

$$
\begin{align*}
q_{i j}= & \lim Q(i, j, t) \\
= & {[\lambda+(s+1) \omega] \int_{0 u}^{\infty} \int_{\phi_{i s+1}}(u) \phi_{s j-M}(v) d G(v) d u }  \tag{3.19}\\
& +\mu \sum_{k=s+1}^{i} \sum_{r=k-s}^{k-(S-j)}\binom{k}{r} p^{k-r} q^{r} \int_{0 u}^{\infty \infty} \int_{\phi_{i k}}(u) \phi_{k-r}{ }_{j-S+k-r}(v) d G(v) d u
\end{align*}
$$

Since $q_{i j}>0$ for every $i, j \in E_{M}$, the finite Markov chain $\left\{X_{n}, n \in N^{0}\right\}$ is irreducible and hence it is recurrent. Therefore it possesses a unique stationary distribution,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\bar{\pi}=\left(\pi_{M}^{\prime}, \pi_{M+1}^{\prime}, \ldots \ldots \ldots \pi_{S}^{\prime}\right) \text { which satisfies } \bar{\pi} \mathbf{Q}_{1}=\bar{\pi} \quad \text { and } \Sigma \pi_{\mathrm{j}}^{\prime}= \tag{3.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let $\bar{v}=\left(v_{0}, v_{1}, \ldots \ldots \ldots ., v_{S}\right)$ denote the steady state probability vector of the inventory level. Since $G(t)$ is absolutely continuous with finite expectation, we get from (3.14) and (3.18) the following

## Theorem 3.4

The limiting probabilities of the inventory levels are given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
v_{j}=\frac{\sum_{i \in E_{M}} \pi_{i}^{\prime} \int_{k(i, j, t) d t}^{o}}{\sum_{i \in E_{M}}^{o} \pi_{i}^{t} m_{i}} ; \quad j \in E \tag{3.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
m_{i}=E\left[T_{n+1}-T_{n} \mid X_{n}=i\right]=E\left[T_{1} \mid X_{0}=i\right]=\sum_{j \in E} \int_{0}^{\infty} k(i, j, t) d t \tag{3.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

### 3.5 COST FUNCTION

Let the various costs associated with the inventory be: K, fixed ordering cost per order; $c_{1}$, unit procurement cost of an item; $h$, unit holding cost per unit
time; d , cost for a damaged unit; $\mathrm{c}_{3}$, unit shortage cost. Let the different expected rates at steady state be: $\mathrm{R}_{1}$ rate of depletion of inventory due to decay and disaster; $\mathrm{R}_{2}$, rate of shortage; $\mathrm{R}_{3}$, rate of re-order. Then

$$
\begin{array}{rr}
R_{1}=(\omega+\mu q) \sum_{j=1}^{S} j v_{j} ; & R_{2}=\lambda v_{0} \\
R_{3}=[\lambda+(s+1) \omega] v_{s+1}+\mu \sum_{j=s+1}^{S} v_{j} \sum_{k=j-s}^{j}\binom{j}{k} p^{j-k} q^{k} \tag{3.24}
\end{array}
$$

Let $\mathrm{M}^{*}$ be the expected re-ordering quantity at steady state, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
M^{*}=\frac{1}{R_{3}}\left[\lambda \sum_{j=s+1}^{S} v_{j}+(\omega+\mu q) \sum_{j=s+1}^{S} j v_{j}\right] \tag{3.25}
\end{equation*}
$$

Therefore, the steady state expected total cost,

$$
\begin{align*}
C(s, S) & =\left(K+c_{1} M^{*}\right) R_{3}+h \sum_{j=1}^{S} j v_{j}+d R_{1}+c_{3} R_{2} \\
& =K R_{3}+c_{1}\left[\lambda \sum_{j=s+1}^{S} v_{j}+(\omega+\mu q) \sum_{j=s+1}^{S} j v_{j}\right]+[d(\omega+\mu q)+h] \sum_{j=1}^{S} j v_{j}+c_{3} \lambda v_{0} \tag{3.26}
\end{align*}
$$

### 3.6 SPECIAL CASE

Suppose the inventory level at $T_{0}$ is $S$ and at each replenishment epoch it is brought back to S by a fresh order, if necessary, which is met instantaneously. Then $\{\mathrm{X}(\mathrm{t}), \mathrm{t} \geq 0\}$, is a regenerative process and $0=\mathrm{T}_{0}<\mathrm{T}_{1}<\mathrm{T}_{2}<\ldots \ldots$ are regenerative epochs.

## Theorem 3.5

The transient probabilities are given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
p(S, j, t)=\sum_{r=M}^{S} \int_{0}^{t} R(S, r, d u) k(S, j, t-u) \quad j \in E \tag{3.27}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $p(S, j, t), k(S, j, t)$, and $R(S, r, t)$ are as defined in section 3.3

Proof:
Conditioning on the first replenishment epoch $\mathrm{T}_{1}$ we have,

$$
\begin{align*}
& p(S, j, t)=k(S, j, t)+\int_{0}^{t} p(S, j, t-u) d F(u) \quad j \in E  \tag{3.28}\\
& \text { where } \quad F(t)=\sum_{r=M}^{S} Q(S, r, t)
\end{align*}
$$

The solution of the above renewal equations is

$$
\begin{align*}
& P(S, j, t)=k(S, j, t)+\int_{0}^{t} k(S, j, t-u) d M_{1}(u) ; \quad j \in E,  \tag{3.29}\\
& \text { where } \quad M_{1}(t)=\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} F^{* n}(t)=\sum_{r=M}^{S} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} Q^{*^{n}}(S, r, t)
\end{align*}
$$

Therefore we get

$$
p(S, j, t)=\sum_{r=M}^{S} \int_{0}^{t} R(S, r, d u) k(S, j, t-u) ; \quad j \in E
$$

In the limiting case, since $k(S, j, t)$ is non-negative, non-increasing and tends to zero as $t$ tends to infinity, such that $\int_{0}^{\infty} k(S, j, t) d t<\infty$, the application of Key Renewal Theorem yields,

Theorem 3.6

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{t \rightarrow \infty} P(S, j, t)=\eta_{j}=\frac{\int_{0}^{\infty} k(S, j, t) d t}{\int_{0}^{\infty}[1-F(t)] d t}=\frac{\int_{0}^{\infty} k(S, j, t) d t}{\sum_{j \in E} \int_{0}^{\infty} k(S, j, t) d t} ; j \in E . \tag{3.30}
\end{equation*}
$$

### 3.6.1 Cost Analysis

As in section 3.5 the expected quantity ordered at time of usual order is
where

$$
\begin{equation*}
M_{1}^{*}=\frac{1}{R_{3}}\left[\lambda \sum_{j=s+1}^{S} \eta_{j}+(\omega+\mu q) \sum_{j=s+1}^{S} \eta_{j}\right] \tag{3.31}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
R_{3}=[\lambda+(s+1) \omega] \eta_{s+1}+\mu \sum_{j=s+1}^{S} \eta_{j} \sum_{k=j-s}^{j}\binom{j}{k} p^{j-k} q^{k}
$$

The expected long run quantity to be ordered at the time of replenishment is

$$
\begin{equation*}
M_{2}^{*}=\frac{m}{\sum_{j=0}^{s} \eta_{\mathrm{j}}}\left[\lambda\left(-\eta_{0}+\sum_{j=0}^{s} \eta_{\mathrm{j}}\right)+(\omega+\mu q) \sum_{j=0}^{s} j \eta_{\mathrm{j}}\right] \tag{3.31}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $m$ is the mean of the lead time distribution. If $c_{2}$ is the unit procurement cost of this order, and all other costs same as in Section 3.5, then the total cost function in this case is

$$
\begin{equation*}
C_{1}(s, S)=\left[K+c_{1} M_{1}^{*}+c_{2} M_{2}^{*}\right] R_{3}+[d(\omega+\mu q)+h] \sum_{j=1}^{S} j \eta_{j}+c_{3} \lambda \eta_{0} \tag{3.32}
\end{equation*}
$$

### 3.7 EXPONENTIAL LEAD TIMES

When the lead time distribution is exponential with parameter $\gamma$, the inventory level process $\{\mathrm{X}(\mathrm{t}), \mathrm{t} \geq 0\}$ is a continuous time Markov chain with state space E. As in Section 3.6 assume that the inventory level is brought to S at the time of replenishment by a new order, if necessary. The analysis is done as in chapter 2.

Let

$$
P_{i j}(t)=\operatorname{Pr}\{X(t)=j \mid X(0)=i\} \quad \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j} \in \mathrm{E}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{P}(t)=\left[P_{i j}(t)\right]_{(S+1) \times(S+1)} \quad \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j} \in \mathrm{E} \tag{3.32}
\end{equation*}
$$

If we assume that the initial probability vector is $\alpha$ then (3.32) uniquely determine the Markov chain $\{\mathrm{X}(\mathrm{t})\}$.

## Theorem 3.7

The matrix $\mathbf{P}(\mathrm{t})$ is uniquely given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{P}(t)=\exp \left(\mathbf{A}_{1} t\right)=\mathbf{I}+\sum_{m=1}^{\infty} \frac{\mathbf{A}_{1}{ }^{m} t^{m}}{m!} \tag{3.33}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\quad \mathbf{A}_{1}=\left(\bar{a}_{i j}\right)_{(S+1) \times(S+1)}$ and

$$
\bar{a}_{i j}=\left[\begin{array}{ll}
-\gamma & \text { if } i=j=0  \tag{3.34}\\
-(\lambda+\mu+i \omega+\gamma)+p^{i} \mu & \text { if } 1 \leq i=j \leq s \\
-(\lambda+\mu+i \omega)+p^{i} \mu & \text { if } s<i=j \leq S \\
\lambda+i \omega+\binom{i}{j} p^{j} q^{i-j} \mu & \text { if } i=j+1 \\
\binom{i}{j} p^{j} q^{i-j} \mu & \text { if } i>j+1 \\
\gamma & 0 \leq i \leq s, \quad j=S \\
0 & \text { otherwise }
\end{array}\right.
$$

Proof:
For a fixed $\mathrm{i} \in \mathrm{E}$, we have the following difference differential equations.

$$
\begin{align*}
& P_{i j}^{\prime}(t)=-(\lambda+\mu+j \omega+\gamma) P_{i j}(t)+[\lambda+(j+1) \omega] P_{i j+1}(t) \\
&+\sum_{k=0}^{S-j}\binom{j+k}{j} p^{j} q^{k} \mu P_{i j+k}(t) \quad 0<j \leq s \tag{3.35}
\end{align*}
$$

$P_{i j}^{\prime}(t)=-(\lambda+\mu+j \omega) P_{i j}(t)+[\lambda+(j+1) \omega] P_{i j+1}(t)$

$$
\begin{equation*}
+\sum_{k=0}^{S-j}\binom{j+k}{j} p^{j} q^{k} \mu P_{i j+k}(t) \quad \mathrm{s}<j \leq S-1 \tag{3.36}
\end{equation*}
$$

$P_{i 0}^{\prime}(t)=-\gamma P_{i 0}(t)+(\lambda+\omega) P_{i 1}(t)+\sum_{k=0}^{S} q^{k} \mu P_{i k}(t)$
$P_{i S}^{\prime}(t)=-(\lambda+\mu+S \omega) P_{i S}(t)+p^{S} \mu P_{i S}(t)+\sum_{k=0}^{s} \gamma P_{i k}(t)$

Therefore, $\quad \pi_{i}=\frac{D_{i}}{F(s, S) \prod_{k=i}^{S}\left(-\bar{a}_{k, k}\right)} ; \quad i \in E$.

### 3.7.2 First Passage Times

Let $\mathrm{T}_{0}=0<\mathrm{T}_{1}<\mathrm{T}_{2}<$ $\qquad$ be the epochs when the stock is replenished. Then $\left\{T_{m}, m \in N^{0}\right\}$ is a renewal process.

Theorem 3.8

If $E(T)$ represents the expected time between two successive replenishments,

$$
\begin{equation*}
E(T)=F(s, S)=\frac{1}{-\bar{a}_{S, S} \pi_{S, S}} \tag{3.45}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof:
By a similar argument as in Section 4 of Chapter 2 we can derive the expression

$$
\begin{align*}
E(T) & =\int_{0}^{\infty} \alpha \exp \left(\mathbf{A}_{1} t\right) \mathbf{e} d t  \tag{3.46}\\
& =-\alpha A^{-1} e \\
& =\sum_{i=0}^{S} \frac{D_{i}}{\prod_{k=i}^{S}\left(-\bar{a}_{k, k}\right)} \tag{3.47}
\end{align*}
$$

From (3.42) and (3.43) the theorem follows.

## Theorem 3.9

Let $\mathrm{E}\left(\mathrm{T}^{*}\right)$ represent the expected time between a replenishment and the successive order. Then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{E}\left(\mathrm{~T}^{*}\right)=\sum_{i=s+1}^{S} \frac{D_{i}}{\prod_{k=i}^{S}\left(-\bar{a}_{k, k}\right)} \tag{3.48}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof:
When the lead time is zero, the replenishment epochs and order epochs coincide. Therefore, $\mathrm{E}\left(\mathrm{T}^{*}\right)$ is the expected time between two successive reorders in the zero lead time case. From (2.5) and (3.34) and from the definition of $D_{i}$ we observe that $a_{i i}$ and $D_{i}$ are equal in both cases for $i \in\{s+1$, $\mathrm{s}+2, \ldots . . . ., \mathrm{S}\}$. Hence from 2.32,

$$
\mathrm{E}\left(\mathrm{~T}^{*}\right)=\sum_{i=s+1}^{S} \frac{D_{i}}{\prod_{k=i}^{S}\left(-\bar{a}_{k, k}\right)}
$$

## Corollary 3.9.1

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{1}{\gamma}=\sum_{i=0}^{s} \frac{D_{i}}{\prod_{k=i}^{S}\left(-\bar{a}_{k, k}\right)} \tag{3.49}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof:
Since the random variables involved are independent of each other and the mean of the lead time distribution is $1 / \gamma$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{E}(\mathrm{~T})=\mathrm{E}\left(\mathrm{~T}^{*}\right)+1 / \gamma . \tag{3.50}
\end{equation*}
$$

Therefore from (3.48) and (3.47) the corollary follows.

### 3.7.3 Optimization of the Cost Function

Let $\Gamma_{1}$ and $\Gamma_{2}$ be the expected rates of depletion of inventory due to decay and disaster during the period between a replenishment and the
successive order, and during the lead time period respectively, $\Gamma_{3}$ be the shortage rate. Then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Gamma_{1}=\frac{(\omega+\mu q) \sum_{i=s+1}^{S} i \pi_{i}}{\sum_{i=s+1}^{S} \pi_{i}} ; \quad \Gamma_{2}=\frac{(\omega+\mu q) \sum_{i=0}^{s} i \pi_{i}}{\sum_{i=0}^{S} \pi_{i}} ; \quad \Gamma_{3}=\lambda \pi_{0} \tag{3.51}
\end{equation*}
$$

## Theorem 3.10

If $\mathrm{N}_{1}{ }^{*}$ and $\mathrm{N}_{2}{ }^{*}$ represent the expected quantities ordered at the time of usual order and at the instant of replenishment respectively, then

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathrm{N}_{1}{ }^{*}=E(T) \sum_{i=s+1}^{S} \pi_{i}[\lambda+i(\omega+\mu q)]  \tag{3.52}\\
& \mathrm{N}_{2}{ }^{*}=E(T)\left\{-\pi_{0} \lambda+\sum_{i=0}^{s} \pi_{i}[\lambda+i(\omega+\mu q)]\right\} \tag{3.53}
\end{align*}
$$

Proof:
Since the expected quantity ordered is the product of expected time and rate of depletion of inventory during the period,

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{N}_{1} * & =\mathrm{E}\left(\mathrm{~T}^{*}\right)\left[\lambda+\Gamma_{1}\right] .  \tag{3.54}\\
& =\frac{E\left(T^{*}\right)\left[\lambda \sum_{i=s+1}^{S} \pi_{i}+(\omega+\mu q) \sum_{i=s+1}^{S} i \pi_{i}\right]}{\sum_{i=s+1}^{S} \pi_{i}}
\end{align*}
$$

Therefore from (3.43) and (3.48)

$$
\mathrm{N}_{1} *=\frac{E\left(T^{*}\right)\left[\lambda \sum_{i=s+1}^{S} \pi_{i}+(\omega+\mu q) \sum_{i=s+1}^{S} i \pi_{i}\right]}{E\left(T^{*}\right) / F(s, S)}
$$

and substitution of (3.45) gives (3.52).

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{N}_{2} * & =\frac{1}{\gamma}\left[\lambda\left(1-\frac{\pi_{0}}{\sum_{i=0}^{s} \pi_{i}}\right)+\Gamma_{2}\right] .  \tag{3.57}\\
& =\frac{\left[\lambda\left(-\pi_{0}+\sum_{i=0}^{s} \pi_{i}\right)+(\omega+\mu q) \sum_{i=0}^{s} i \pi_{i}\right]}{\gamma \sum_{i=0}^{s} \pi_{i}} \tag{3.58}
\end{align*}
$$

From (3.43) and (3.49) we get,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{N}_{2}^{*}=\frac{\left[\lambda\left(-\pi_{0}+\sum_{i=0}^{s} \pi_{i}\right)+(\omega+\mu q) \sum_{i=0}^{s} i \pi_{i}\right]}{1 / F(s, S)} \tag{3.59}
\end{equation*}
$$

which is same as (3.53). Hence the theorem.

Let the various costs be as in section 3.6. Then the total cost function is

$$
\begin{align*}
C_{2}(s, S)= & \frac{K+c_{1} N_{1} *+c_{2} N_{2}^{*}}{E(T)}+h \sum_{i=1}^{S} i \pi_{i}+d\left[\Gamma_{1}+\Gamma_{2}\right]+c_{3} \Gamma_{3} \\
=\frac{K}{E(T)}+c_{1} \sum_{i=s+1}^{S} \pi_{i}[\lambda+i(\omega+\mu q)] & +c_{2}\left\{-\lambda \pi_{0}+\sum_{i=0}^{s} \pi_{i}[\lambda+i(\omega+\mu q)]\right\}  \tag{3.60}\\
& +h \sum_{i=1}^{S} i \pi_{i}+d\left[\Gamma_{1}+\Gamma_{2}\right]+c_{3} \lambda \pi_{0}
\end{align*}
$$

### 3.7.4 Numerical Illustrations

From (3.50) and (2.40) we get $\mathrm{E}(\mathrm{T})$ is maximum when $\mathrm{s}=0$. Naturally $\mathrm{c}_{1} \leq \mathrm{c}_{2}$. When $\mathrm{c}_{3} \leq \mathrm{c}_{1}$ numerical examples indicate that $\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{S})$ is minimum when $s=0$. However, when $c_{3}$ is large the optimum value of $s$ need not be zero. These are illustrated by Table 3.1. Table 3.2 gives optimum values of the pair $(s, S)$ for different values of $\mu$ and $\gamma$ which explains the effect of disaster and lead time on the inventory system. Figures 3.1 and 3.2 show that s and S
ecrease with the increase of $\mu$. Comparing these two figures we can conclude 1at higher the lead time greater the values of $s$ and $S$ when $\mu$ is small.

## Table 3.1

(Optimum values of ( $s, S$ ) for different values of $c_{1}$ and $c_{3}$ )

$$
\lambda=10, \mu=1, p=.7 \omega=1, \gamma=3, \mathrm{~K}=300, \mathrm{~h}=10, \mathrm{~d}=5, \mathrm{c}_{2}=\mathrm{c}_{1} \times 1.5
$$

| $\mathfrak{c}_{1} \rightarrow$ | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 80 | 90 | 100 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathfrak{c}_{3} \downarrow$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | 0,15 | 0,12 | 0,9 | 0,8 | 0,6 | 0,5 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,4 |
| 40 | 0,17 | 0,13 | 0,10 | 0,9 | 0,7 | 0,6 | 0,6 | 0,5 | 0,4 | 0,4 |
| 60 | 0,18 | 0,14 | 0,11 | 0,10 | 0,8 | 0,7 | 0,6 | 0,6 | 0,5 | 0,5 |
| 80 | 0,20 | 0,15 | 0,12 | 0,10 | 0,9 | 0,8 | 0,7 | 0,6 | 0,6 | 0,5 |
| 100 | 0,21 | 0,16 | 0,13 | 0,11 | 0,10 | 0,9 | 0,8 | 0,7 | 0,6 | 0,6 |
| 120 | 1,23 | 0,17 | 0,14 | 0,12 | 0,11 | 0,9 | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,7 | 0,6 |
| 140 | 1,24 | 0,18 | 0,15 | 0,13 | 0,11 | 0,10 | 0,9 | 0,8 | 0,7 | 0,7 |
| 160 | 2,25 | 0,19 | 0,16 | 0,14 | 0,12 | 0,11 | 0,10 | 0,9 | 0,8 | 0,7 |
| 180 | 2,26 | 1,21 | 0,17 | 0,14 | 0,13 | 0,11 | 0,10 | 0,9 | 0,8 | 0,8 |
| 200 | 3,28 | 1,22 | 0,18 | 0,15 | 0,13 | 0,12 | 0,11 | 0,10 | 0,9 | 0,8 |
| 220 | 3,28 | 2,23 | 0,19 | 0,16 | 0,14 | 0,13 | 0,12 | 0,11 | 0,10 | 0,9 |
| 240 | 4,29 | 2,23 | 1,19 | 0,16 | 0,14 | 0,13 | 0,12 | 0,11 | 0,10 | 0,9 |
| 260 | 4,30 | 2,24 | 1,20 | 0,17 | 0,15 | 0,13 | 0,12 | 0,11 | 0,10 | 0,9 |
| 280 | 4,31 | 3,25 | 2,21 | 1,18 | 0,16 | 0,14 | 0,13 | 0,12 | 0,11 | 0,10 |
| 300 | 5.32 | 3.25 | 2.22 | 1.19 | 0,16 | 0.15 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.10 |

Figure 3.1
(Optimum (s, S) values when $\gamma=0.5$ )
$\lambda=10, \mathrm{p}=.7 \omega=1, \mathrm{~K}=300, \mathrm{~h}=10, \mathrm{~d}=5, \mathrm{c}_{1}=10, \mathrm{c}_{3}=200, \mathrm{c}_{2}=15$


Figure 3.2
(Optimum (s, S) Values when $\gamma=20$ )
$\lambda=10, \mathrm{p}=.7 \omega=1, \mathrm{~K}=300, \mathrm{~h}=10, \mathrm{~d}=5, \mathrm{c}_{1}=10, \mathrm{c}_{3}=200, \mathrm{c}_{2}=15$


Table 3.2
(Optimum values of ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{S}$ ) for change of $\mu$ and $\gamma$ )

$$
\lambda=10, p=.7 \omega=1, \mathrm{~K}=300, \mathrm{~h}=10, \mathrm{~d}=5, \mathrm{c}_{1}=10, \mathrm{c}_{3}=200, \mathrm{c}_{2}=15
$$

| $\boldsymbol{\gamma} \downarrow$ <br> $\mu \rightarrow$ | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 20 | 1,23 | 1,22 | 0,20 | 0,19 | 0,18 | 0,18 | 0,17 | 0,17 | 0,17 | 0,16 |
| 16 | 1,23 | 1,22 | 1,21 | 0,19 | 0,19 | 0,18 | 0,18 | 0,17 | 0,17 | 0,16 |
| 12 | 1,23 | 1,22 | 1,21 | 1,20 | 0,19 | 0,18 | 0,18 | 0,17 | 0,17 | 0,17 |
| 8 | 2,25 | 1,23 | 1,22 | 1,21 | 1,20 | 1,20 | 0,18 | 0,18 | 0,17 | 0,17 |
| 6 | 2,25 | 2,24 | 1,23 | 1,22 | 1,21 | 1,20 | 1,20 | 0,19 | 0,18 | 0,17 |
| 4 | 3,27 | 2,26 | 2,24 | 2,23 | 1,22 | 1,21 | 1,21 | 1,20 | 1,19 | 0,18 |
| 2 | 5,33 | 4,31 | 3,29 | 2,27 | 2,26 | 2,24 | 1,23 | 1,22 | 1,21 | 0,20 |
| 1.5 | 5,36 | 4,33 | 3,31 | 3,29 | 2,27 | 2,26 | 1,24 | 1,23 | 1,22 | 0,21 |
| 1 | 6,41 | 5,38 | 4,35 | 3,32 | 2,30 | 1,28 | 1,26 | 1,24 | 0,23 | 0,22 |
| .5 | 7,51 | 4,45 | 3,40 | 2,36 | 1,33 | 1,31 | 0,28 | 0,26 | 0,25 | 0,23 |

## Chapter IV

## Single Commodity Inventory System Subject to Disaster with General Interarrival Times

### 4.1. INTRODUCTION

In this chapter we discuss a single commodity continuous review ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{S}$ ) inventory system in which commodities are damaged due to disaster only. Shortages are not permitted and lead time is assumed to be zero so that inventory is replenished instantaneously whenever the inventory level falls to or below the re-ordering point $s$. The times between disasters follow independent exponential distribution with parameter $\mu$. Each unit in the stock, independent of others, survives a disaster with probability p , and perishes with probability $(1-p)=q$. The failed items are disposed off immediately. The interarrival times of demands constitute a family of i.i.d. random variables with common distribution function $\mathrm{F}($.$) . The quantity demanded at a demand epoch is \mathrm{r}$ and has an arbitrary distribution $b_{r}(t)(r=1,2, \ldots$.$) depending only on the time t$ elapsed from the previous demand point.

The main objective in this chapter is to derive the transient and steady state probabilities of the inventory level. We have done this with the help of the theory of semi-regenerative processes. A special case in which the disaster affects only the exhibiting item and arriving customers demand unit item is discussed in Section 4.4. In this case the steady state distribution of the
inventory level is obtained as uniform. Optimization analysis is done and results are illustrated with examples in Section 4.4.1.

## Notations

$$
\left.\begin{array}{ll}
E & :\{s+1, s+2, \ldots \ldots \ldots, S\} \\
M & : S-s \\
q & : 1-p \\
N^{0} & :\{0,1,2, \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots\} \\
\bar{F}(t) & : 1-F(t) \\
\bar{b}_{r}(t) \quad & : \sum_{r=k}^{\infty} b_{r}(t) ; \quad(k=1,2, \ldots \ldots .) \\
(j) \quad & :\left\{\begin{array}{lll}
1 & \text { if } & j \geq 0 \\
0 & \text { if } & j<0
\end{array}\right. \\
f(t)^{*} g(t) & : \text { Convolution of the functions } \mathrm{f}(\mathrm{t}) \text { and } \mathrm{g}(\mathrm{t})
\end{array}\right\} \begin{aligned}
& f^{* n}(t) \quad: \mathrm{n} \text { - fold convolution of } f(t) ; \text { where } f^{* 0}(t) \equiv 1 \\
& Q^{* 0}(i, j, t)
\end{aligned}:\left\{\begin{array}{lll}
1 & \text { if } \quad \mathrm{i}=\mathrm{j} \\
0 & \text { if } & \mathrm{i} \neq \mathrm{j}
\end{array}\right]
$$

### 4.2. FORMULATION AND ANALYSIS

Let $X(t)$ be the inventory level at time $t$. Then $X(t)$ assumes values from $E=\{s+1, s+2, \ldots . . S\}$. Assume that the times at which the demand occurs are $0=\mathrm{T}_{0}<\mathrm{T}_{1}<\mathrm{T}_{2}<\mathrm{T}_{3}<\ldots \ldots .$. Define $\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{n}}=\mathrm{X}\left(\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{n}}+\mathrm{f}\right), \mathrm{n} \in \mathrm{N}^{0}$.

Let $\theta_{1}<\theta_{2}<\theta_{3}<\ldots . . .$. be the times at which the inventory is replenished. Define

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \Psi_{j}(t)=\operatorname{Pr}\{X(\rho+t)=j \mid X(\rho+)=i \text {, no demands in }(\rho, \rho+t], \\
& \left.\theta_{\mathrm{r}}<\rho<\rho+\mathrm{t}<\theta_{\mathrm{r}+1}\right\} \text {; for some } \mathrm{r}(\mathrm{r}=1,2, \ldots \ldots) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Let $\tau_{1}{ }^{\mathrm{r}}<\tau_{2}{ }^{\mathrm{r}}<\tau_{3}{ }^{\mathrm{r}} \ldots \ldots . .\left(\theta_{\mathrm{r}}<\rho<\tau_{1}{ }^{\mathrm{r}}<\tau_{2}{ }^{\mathrm{r}}<\tau_{3}{ }^{\mathrm{r}} \ldots . . . . . \leq \rho+\mathrm{t}<\theta_{\mathrm{r}+1}\right)$ be the successive disaster epochs in $(\rho, \rho+t]$. Let $i_{1}, i_{2}, i_{3}, \ldots .$. be the inventory levels just after the
disaster at these epochs and $\mathrm{j}_{1}, \mathrm{j}_{2}, \mathrm{j}_{3}, \ldots .$. .be the units destroyed at these epochs. Then
${ }_{i} \Psi_{j}(t)$

$$
= \begin{cases}\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-\mu t}(\mu t)^{n}}{n!} p^{n i} & \text { if } \mathrm{i}=\mathrm{j}  \tag{4.1}\\ \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \sum_{j_{1}+j_{2}+\ldots . . j_{n}=i-j} \frac{e^{-\mu t}(\mu t)^{n}}{n!} z_{1}\left(j_{1}\right) z_{2}\left(j_{2}\right) \ldots \ldots \ldots z_{n}\left(j_{n}\right) ; & \text { if } \mathrm{i}>\mathrm{j} \\ 0 & \text { otherwise }\end{cases}
$$

where

$$
z_{k}\left(j_{k}\right)=\binom{i_{k-1}-j_{k}}{j_{k}} p^{j_{k-1}-j_{k}} q^{j_{k}} ; \quad i_{0}=i ; \quad i_{k}=i_{k-1}-j_{k}
$$

which reduces to

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Psi_{j}(t) \\
& =\left\{\begin{array}{l}
e^{-\mu t\left(1-p^{i}\right)} \begin{array}{l}
\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \sum_{j_{1}+j_{2}+\ldots+j_{n}=i-j} \frac{e^{-\mu t}(\mu t)^{n}}{n!} \frac{i!}{j!j_{1}!j_{2}!\ldots j_{n}!} p^{i_{1}+i_{2}+\ldots+i_{n}} q^{j_{1}+j_{2}+\ldots+j_{n} ;} \text {; } \mathrm{if} \mathrm{i}>\mathrm{j}
\end{array} \\
0
\end{array}\right. \text { otherwise } \tag{4.2}
\end{align*}
$$

Define ${ }_{i} \Phi_{\mathrm{S}}(\mathrm{t})=$ the conditional probability that the inventory level reaches for the first time at $S$ by a replenishment in $(t, t+\delta t)$ given that the inventory level was initially at i and only disasters (at least one) in between. Then

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\Phi_{S}(t)=\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \sum_{\substack{j_{1}+j_{2}+\ldots \ldots+j_{n-1}<i-s \\
j_{1}+j_{2}+\ldots .+j_{n} \geq i-s}} \frac{e^{-\mu t} \mu(\mu t)^{n-1}}{(n-1)!} \frac{i!}{\left[i-\left(j_{1}+j_{2}+\ldots+j_{n}\right)\right]!j_{1}!j_{2}!\ldots j_{n}!} \\
p^{i+i_{1}+i_{2}+\ldots+i_{n-1}-\left(j_{1}+j_{2}+\ldots+j_{n}\right)} q^{j_{1}+j_{2}+\ldots+j_{n}}
\end{array}
$$

Define $g_{n}(i, t)=\lim _{\delta t \rightarrow 0} \operatorname{Pr}\left\{t<\theta_{n} \leq t+\delta t \mid X(0+)=i, \quad T_{1}>t\right\} / \delta t$

Then $g_{n}(i, t)$ denotes the conditional probability that the $\mathrm{n}^{\text {th }}$ replenishment takes place in $(t, t+\delta t)$ given that the inventory level is initially at $i$ and $T_{1}>t$.

$$
\text { Since } \theta_{n}=\theta_{1}+\theta_{2}-\theta_{1}+\ldots \ldots . .+\theta_{n}-\theta_{n-1} \text { and } \theta_{1}, \theta_{2}-\theta_{1}, \ldots \ldots . \theta_{n}-\theta_{n-1}
$$

are independent random variables, we have

$$
\begin{align*}
& g_{1}(i, t)={ }_{i} \Phi_{S}(t) \\
& g_{n}(i, t)={ }_{i} \Phi_{S}(t)^{*}{ }_{S} \Phi_{S}^{*(n-1)}(t) \tag{4.5}
\end{align*}
$$

## Theorem 4.1

The stochastic process $\left\{\left(X_{n}, T_{n}\right), n \in N^{0}\right\}$ is a Markov renewal process with state space E and semi-Markov kernel $\{Q(i, j, t) ; \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j} \in \mathrm{E}, \mathrm{t} \geq 0\}$ where

$$
\begin{align*}
& Q(i, j, t)=\operatorname{Pr}\left\{X_{n+1}=j, T_{n+1}-T_{n} \leq t \mid X_{n}=i\right\} \tag{4.6}
\end{align*}
$$

Proof:
The fact that $\left\{\left(X_{n}, T_{n}\right), n \in N^{0}\right\}$ is a Markov Renewal Process with state space $E$ is clear from the assumptions. If we denote the number of replenishments in $(0, t)$ by $N(t)$ and define

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Omega_{n}(i, j, t)=\operatorname{Pr}\left\{X_{1}=j, \quad N\left(T_{1}\right)=n, \quad T_{1} \leq t \mid X(0+)=i\right\} ; \quad n=0,1,2, \ldots \tag{4.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

then the semi-Markov kernel is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
Q(i, j, t)=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \Omega_{n}(i, j, t) \tag{4.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

To derive the expression for $\Omega_{n}(i, j, t),(\mathrm{n}=0,1,2, \ldots \ldots .$.$) , assume that$ the next demand after the initial one occurs in $(u, u+\delta u)$ where $u<t$. There are four cases.
(1) $n=0$ and $j \neq S$

In this case there is no replenishment in $(0, \mathrm{u}]$. Assume that the demand that occurred at time $u$ is for $r$ items $(r=1,2, \ldots \ldots ., \mathrm{i}-\mathrm{j}$; if $\mathrm{i}>\mathrm{j})$. In order that the inventory level is j at time u , the inventory level must have reduced to $\mathrm{j}+\mathrm{r}$ $(\mathrm{j}+\mathrm{r}<\mathrm{i})$ due to disasters in $(0, \mathrm{u})$ from the initial level i. Therefore

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Omega_{0}(i, j, t)=\delta(i-j-1) \sum_{r=1}^{i-j} \int_{0}^{t} b_{r}(u) \quad \Psi_{i} \Psi_{j+r}(u) d F(u) \tag{4.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

(2) $\mathrm{n} \neq 0, \mathrm{j} \neq \mathrm{S}$

Here the $\mathrm{n}^{\text {th }}$ replenishment occurs at some time $\mathrm{v}(<\mathrm{u})$ and the inventory level is instantaneously brought to $S$. If the demand at $u$ is for $r$ items ( $r=1,2$, ...., $\mathrm{S}-\mathrm{j}$ ), in order to have the inventory level j , the stock must have reduced from $S$ to $j+r$ due to disaster in $(v, u)$. Hence

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Omega_{n}(i, j, t)=\sum_{r=1}^{S-j} \int_{0}^{t} b_{r}(u)\left[g_{n}(i, u) *{ }_{S} \Psi_{j+r}(u)\right] d F(u) \tag{4.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

(3) $\mathrm{n}=1, \mathrm{j}=\mathrm{S}$

Assume that there is no replenishment in $(0, u)$ and a replenishment is triggered by the demand at $u$. This will happen when the inventory level is $s+r$ and there is a demand for at least $r$ units $(r=1,2, \ldots, i-s)$ at time $u$. The disasters in $(0, u)$ must have destroyed ( $\mathbf{i}-\mathrm{s}-\mathrm{r}$ ) items of the stock. So we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Omega_{1}(i, S, t)=\sum_{r=1}^{i-s} \int_{0}^{t} \bar{b}_{r}(u)_{i} \Psi_{s+r}(u) d F(u) \tag{4.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

(4) $n>1, j=S$

Suppose that the $(n-1)^{\text {th }}$ replacement is at some time $v(<u)$ and another replenishment is triggered by the demand at $u$. For this the inventory level is brought down from S to $\mathrm{s}+\mathrm{r}(\mathrm{r}=1,2, \ldots . ., \mathrm{S}-\mathrm{s})$ by the disasters in $(\mathrm{v}, \mathrm{u})$ and there must have been a demand for at least $r$ items of inventory at $u$. Then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Omega_{n}(i, S, t)=\sum_{r=1}^{S-s} \int_{0}^{t} \bar{b}_{r}(u)\left[g_{n-1}(i, u)^{*} S_{s+r}(u)\right] d F(u) \tag{4.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

Substituting (4.10) - (4.13) in (4.9) we get (4.7). Hence the theorem.

### 4.3 TRANSIENT AND STEADY STATE SOLUTIONS

Let $p(i, j, t)=\operatorname{Pr}\{X(t)=j \mid X(0+)=i\}, i, j \in E$. Then we have

## Theorem 4.2

The transient solution of the inventory levels is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
p(i, j, t)=\sum_{r=s+1}^{S} \int_{0}^{t} R(i, r, d u) k(r, j, t-u) ; \quad i, j \in E \tag{4.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{align*}
& R(i, j, t)=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} Q^{* n}(i, j, t) ; \quad i, j \in E \\
& k(i, j, t)= \begin{cases}\bar{F}(t)\left[i_{i} \Psi_{j}(t)+\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} g_{n}(i, t)^{*} S \Psi_{S-j}(t)\right] ; & j \neq S \\
\bar{F}(t)\left[{ }_{i} \Psi_{S}(t)+\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} g_{n}(i, t)^{*} S_{S}(t)\right] ; & j=S\end{cases} \tag{4.15}
\end{align*}
$$

Proof:
The stochastic process $\{X(t), t \geq 0\}$ is a semi-regenerative process with the embedded MRP $\left\{\left(X_{n}, T_{n}\right), n \in N^{0}\right\}$. Conditioning on the first demand epoch $T_{1}$ we can find that $p(i, j, t)$ satisfy the following Markov renewal equations,

$$
\begin{equation*}
p(i, j, t)=k(i, j, t)+\sum_{r=s+1}^{S} \int_{0}^{t} Q(i, r, d u) p(r, j, t-u) ; \quad i, j \in E \tag{4.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
k(i, j, t)=\operatorname{Pr}\left\{X(t)=j, \quad T_{1}>t \mid X(0+)=i\right\} ; \quad i, j \in E .
$$

To derive the expressions of $k(i, j, t)$ in (4.15) note that, since $T_{1}>t$, the depletion of inventory is only due to disaster and there may be $n(n=0$, $1,2, \ldots \ldots$.$) replenishments in ( 0, \mathrm{t}$ ). The solution of (4.16) is given by (4.14). Hence the theorem.

Consider the underlying Markov chain $\left\{X_{n}, n \in N^{0}\right\}$ associated with the $\operatorname{MRP}\left\{\left(\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{n}}\right), \mathrm{n} \in \mathrm{N}^{0}\right\}$. Its transition probability matrix $\mathbf{Q}=\left(\mathrm{q}_{\mathrm{ij}}\right) ; \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j} \in \mathrm{E}$, is given by

$$
\begin{aligned}
& q_{i j}=\lim _{t \rightarrow \infty} Q(i, j, t)
\end{aligned}
$$

If $b_{1}(t) \neq 0$ for some interval in $[0, \infty)$ it can easily be seen that the finite Markov chain $\left\{X_{n}, n \in N^{0}\right\}$ is irreducible and hence it is recurrent. Since the chain is irreducible, it possesses a unique stationary distribution,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Pi=\left(\pi_{s+1}, \pi_{s+2}, \ldots \ldots . . \pi_{S}\right) \text { which satisfies } \Pi \mathbf{Q}=\Pi \text { and } \Sigma \pi_{\mathrm{j}}=1 . \tag{4.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let $\mathbf{P}=\left(p_{s+1}, p_{s+2}, \ldots \ldots, p_{s}\right)$ denote the steady state probability vector of the inventory level where $\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{j}}=\lim _{t \rightarrow \infty} p(i, j, t)$.

## Theorem 4.3

If $F(t)$ is absolutely continuous with finite expectation, $m$, then the steady state probabilities of the inventory level are given by

$$
p_{j}=\frac{\sum_{i \in E} \pi_{i} \int_{0}^{\infty} k(i, j, t) d t}{m} ; j \in E .
$$

Proof:
Since $F(t)$ is absolutely continuous with finite expectation, it follows from (4.14) that

$$
\begin{equation*}
p_{j}=\frac{\sum_{i \in E} \pi_{i} \int_{k(i, j, t) d t}^{\infty}}{\sum_{i \in E}^{0} \pi_{i} m_{i}} ; j \in E \tag{4.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\quad m_{i}=$ mean sojourn time in state $\mathrm{i}=\int_{0}^{\infty} t d F(t)=m$. Substitution yields (4.19). Hence the theorem.

### 4.4 A PARTICULAR CASE

Suppose the disaster affects only an exhibiting item which is replaced instantaneously by another one upon failure, and the arriving customers demand only unit item, then the rate of disaster is $\mu \mathrm{q}$ and that of survival is $\mu \mathrm{p}$ whence

$$
b_{r}(t)=\left\{\begin{array}{lc}
1 & \text { if } \mathrm{r}=1  \tag{4.21}\\
0 & \text { otherwise }
\end{array}\right.
$$

This results in

## Theorem 4.4

If the disaster affects only an exhibiting item and each arrival demands exactly one unit of the item, then the steady state probabilities of the inventory level are uniformly distributed.

Proof:
Because of the special assumptions in this section,

$$
\Psi_{j}(t)= \begin{cases}\frac{(\mu q t)^{(i-j)} e^{-\mu q t}}{(i-j)!} & \text { if } \mathrm{i} \geq \mathrm{j}  \tag{4.22}\\ 0 & \text { otherwise }\end{cases}
$$

and $\quad g_{n}(i, t)=\frac{\mu q(\mu q t)^{[(n-1) M+i-s-1]} e^{-\mu q t}}{[(n-1) M+i-s-1]!} \quad$ for $\mathrm{n}=1,2, \ldots \ldots$
Therefore from (4.21)

$$
Q(i, j, t)=\sum_{\substack{n=\delta(j-i) \\ k=(i-j+n M-1)}}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{t} \frac{e^{-\mu q u}(\mu q u)^{k}}{k!} d F(u) \quad \text { for } \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j} \in \mathrm{E}
$$

and $\quad q_{i j}=Q(i, j, \infty)=\sum_{n=\delta(j-i)}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-\mu q u}(\mu q u)^{k}}{k!} d F(u)$ for $\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j} \in \mathrm{E}$ $k=(i-j+n M-1)$

Since $q_{i j}$ is a function of (i-j),

$$
\begin{align*}
\sum_{i=s+1}^{S} q_{i j} & =\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-\mu q u}(\mu q u)^{k}}{k!} d F(u)  \tag{4.26}\\
& =\int_{0}^{\infty} d F(u)=1
\end{align*}
$$

Therefore the transition probability matrix $\left(q_{i j}\right)$ is doubly stochastic and from the uniqueness it follows that the invariant measure $\pi_{j}=1 / \mathrm{M}$ for $\mathrm{j} \in \mathrm{E}$. Also note that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{i=s+1}^{S} \int_{0}^{\infty} k(i, j, d u)=\int_{0}^{\infty}(1-F(u)) d u=m \tag{4.27}
\end{equation*}
$$

Therefore from (4.19) we get $p_{j}=1 / M$ for $j \in E$. Hence the theorem.

### 4.4.1 Illustrations

Now suppose that the interarrival times follow a gamma distribution with parameters $(v, \lambda)$, then

$$
Q(i, j, t)=\sum_{\substack{n=\delta(j-i) \\ k=(i-j+n M-1)}}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{t} \frac{e^{-(\mu q+\lambda) u}(\mu q)^{k} \lambda^{\nu} u^{k+v-1}}{k!(v-1)!} d u \quad \text { for } \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j} \in \mathrm{E}
$$

and

$$
\begin{align*}
& q_{i j}=Q(i, j, \infty)=\sum_{\substack{n=\delta(j-i) \\
k=(i-j+n M-1)}}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-(\mu q+\lambda) u}(\mu q)^{k} \lambda^{v} u^{k+v-1}}{k!(v-1)!} d u \text { for } \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j} \in \mathrm{E} \\
&=\sum_{\substack{n=\delta(j-i) \\
k=(i-j+n M-1)}}^{\infty}\binom{\mathrm{k}+v-1}{\mathrm{k}}\left(\frac{\mu q}{\mu q+\lambda}\right)^{k}\left(\frac{\lambda}{\mu q+\lambda}\right)^{v} \text { for } \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j} \in \mathrm{E} . \\
& \text { Since } \quad \bar{F}(t)=e^{-\lambda} \sum_{a=0}^{v-1} \frac{(\lambda t)^{a}}{(a-1)!}  \tag{4.29}\\
& \int_{0}^{\infty} k(i, j, t)=\sum_{\substack{n=\delta=(j-i-1) \\
b=(i-j+n M)}}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\mu q+\lambda} \sum_{a=0}^{v-1}\binom{a+b}{b}\left(\frac{\mu q}{\mu q+\lambda}\right)^{b}\left(\frac{\lambda}{\mu q+\lambda}\right)^{a} \text { for } \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j} \in \mathrm{E} .
\end{align*}
$$

Therefore the steady state probabilities of the inventory level are given by

$$
\begin{align*}
p_{j} & =\frac{\lambda}{v} \sum_{i=s+1}^{S} \pi_{i} \sum_{\substack{n=\delta(j-i-1) \\
b=(i-j+n M)}}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\mu q+\lambda} \sum_{a=0}^{v-1}\binom{a+b}{b}\left(\frac{\mu q}{\mu q+\lambda}\right)^{b}\left(\frac{\lambda}{\mu q+\lambda}\right)^{a} ; \mathrm{j} \in \mathrm{E} \\
& =\frac{\lambda}{v} \sum_{i=s+1}^{S} \pi_{i} \sum_{\substack{n=\delta(j-i-1) \\
b=(i-j+n M)}}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\mu q+\lambda} \sum_{a=0}^{v-1}\binom{a+b}{b}\left(\frac{\mu q}{\mu q+\lambda}\right)^{b}\left(\frac{\lambda}{\mu q+\lambda}\right)^{a} ; \mathrm{j} \in \mathrm{E} \\
& =\frac{\lambda}{\mathrm{M}} \sum_{i=s+1}^{S} \sum_{\substack{n=\delta(j-i-1) \\
b=(i-j+n M)}}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\mu q+\lambda} \sum_{a=0}^{v-1}\binom{a+b}{b}\left(\frac{\mu q}{\mu q+\lambda}\right)^{b}\left(\frac{\lambda}{\mu q+\lambda}\right)^{a} ; \\
& =\frac{1}{\mathrm{M}} \sum_{a=0}^{v-1}\left(\frac{\lambda}{\mu q+\lambda}\right)^{a+1} \sum_{b=0}^{\infty}\binom{a+b}{b}\left(\frac{\mu q}{\mu q+\lambda}\right)^{b} \\
& =\frac{1}{\mathrm{LM}} \sum_{a=0}^{v-1}\left(\frac{\lambda}{\mu q+\lambda}\right)^{a+1}\left(1-\frac{\mu q}{\mu q+\lambda}\right)^{-(a+1)}=\frac{1}{\mathrm{M}}
\end{align*}
$$

In this case, the expected replenishment cycle time is $M /(\mu q+\lambda / v)$. Therefore, if the fixed ordering cost is $K$, unit purchase cost of the item is $c$, and the holding cost per unit time is $h$, the unit cost for a damaged item is $d$, the cost function to be minimized is

$$
\begin{align*}
C(s, S) & =\frac{(K+c M)}{M /(\mu q+\lambda / v)}+\frac{h}{M} \sum_{i=s+1}^{S} i+d \mu q  \tag{4.32}\\
& =[(K / M)+c][\dot{\mu} q+\lambda / \nu]+h s+(h / 2)(M+1)+d \mu q
\end{align*}
$$

which is clearly minimum for $\mathrm{s}=0$. Therefore the cost function reduces to

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{C}(0, \mathrm{~S})=[(K / S)+c][\mu q+\lambda / v]+(h / 2)(S+1)+d \mu q \tag{4.33}
\end{equation*}
$$

Clearly $C(0, S)$ is a convex function since,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta^{2} C(0, S)=\frac{2 K[\mu q+(\lambda / v)]}{S(S+1)(S+2)}>0 . \tag{4.34}
\end{equation*}
$$

If $S^{*}$ denotes the value of $S$ minimizing $C(0, S)$, then it is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
S^{*}\left(S^{*}-1\right)<\frac{2 K[\mu q+(\lambda / v)]}{h}<S^{*}\left(S^{*}+1\right) \tag{4.35}
\end{equation*}
$$

The following three tables give optimum values of S for different values of $\mathrm{K}, \mathrm{h}, \mu, v, \lambda$ and q . Figure 4.1 Illustrates the effect of disaster on the cost function.

## Table 4.1

(Optimum value of S when $\mathrm{K}=100$ and $\mathrm{h}=2.5$ )

| $\lambda / v$ | .2 | .6 | 1 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3 | 3.4 | 3.8 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mu \mathrm{q}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .1 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| .4 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 18 |
| .7 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 1.3 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 20 |
| 1.6 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 1.9 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 21 |
| 2.2 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 2.5 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 22 |
| 2.8 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 23 |

## Table 4.2

(Optimum value of S when $\mathrm{K}=200$ and $\mathrm{h}=2.5$ )

| $\lambda / \nu$ | .2 | .6 | 1 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3 | 3.4 | 3.8 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mu q$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 7 | 11 | 13 | 16 | 17 | 19 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 25 |
| .4 | 10 | 13 | 15 | 17 | 19 | 20 | 22 | 23 | 25 | 26 |
| 7 | 12 | 14 | 17 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 26 | 27 |
| 1 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 21 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 27 | 28 |
| 1.3 | 16 | 17 | 19 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 29 |
| 1.6 | 17 | 19 | 20 | 22 | 23 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1.9 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 2.2 | 20 | 21 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| 2.5 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 |
| 2.8 | 22 | 23 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 32 | 33 |

Table 4.3
(Optimum value of $S$ when $K=300$ and $h=2.5$ )

| $\lambda / \nu$ <br> $\mu q$ | .2 | .6 | 1 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3 | 3.4 | 3.8 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| .1 | 9 | 13 | 16 | 19 | 21 | 24 | 25 | 27 | 29 | 31 |
| .4 | 12 | 16 | 18 | 21 | 23 | 25 | 27 | 29 | 30 | 32 |
| .7 | 15 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 25 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 31 | 33 |
| 1 | 17 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 29 | 31 | 33 | 34 |
| 1.3 | 19 | 21 | 24 | 25 | 27 | 29 | 31 | 32 | 34 | 35 |
| 1.6 | 21 | 23 | 25 | 27 | 29 | 30 | 32 | 33 | 35 | 36 |
| 1.9 | 22 | 25 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 31 | 33 | 34 | 36 | 37 |
| 2.2 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 29 | 31 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 37 | 38 |
| 2.5 | 25 | 27 | 29 | 31 | 32 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 38 | 39 |
| 2.8 | 27 | 29 | 30 | 32 | 33 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 39 | 40 |

Figure 4.1
(The effect of disaster on the cost function)
$\mathrm{K}=100, \mathrm{c}=20, \mathrm{~h}=2.5, \mathrm{~d}=5, \lambda=2, v=10, \mathrm{q}=0.5$.


## Chapter V

# Single Commodity Inventory System with General Disaster Periods 

### 5.1. INTRODUCTION

This chapter deals with a single commodity continuous review ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{S}$ ) inventory system in which commodities are damaged due to disaster only. Shortages are not permitted and lead time is assumed to be zero. The demands constitute Poisson process with parameter $\lambda$. The times between disasters follow general distribution $G($.$) which is absolutely continuous with finite$ mean m . Each unit in the stock, independent of others, either survives a disaster with probability p , or damages completely with probability ( $1-\mathrm{p}$ ) = q . The failed items are disposed off immediately.

The structure of this chapter is similar to chapter 4. As in the previous chapter, the principal aim of the present chapter is to derive the transient and steady state probabilities of the inventory level. A special case in which the disaster affects only the exhibiting item is discussed in Section 5.4. For this special case, the steady state distribution of the inventory levels is shown to be uniform. Illustrations are provided in Section 5.4.1.

## Notations

$$
\left.\begin{array}{ll}
E & :\{s+1, s+2, \ldots \ldots \ldots . . S\} \\
M & : S-s \\
q & 1-p
\end{array}\right\} \begin{array}{ll}
N^{0} & :\{0,1,2, \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots\} \\
\bar{G}(t) \quad & : 1-G(t) \\
\delta(j) \quad:\left\{\begin{array}{lll}
1 & \text { if } & j \geq 0 \\
0 & \text { if } & j<0
\end{array}\right. \\
Q^{* n}(i, j, t): & \mathrm{n} \text { - fold convolution of } Q(i, j, t) \text { with itself. } \\
Q^{* 0}(i, j, t):\left\{\begin{array}{lll}
1 & \text { if } & \mathrm{i}=\mathrm{j} \\
0 & \text { if } & \mathrm{i} \neq \mathrm{j}
\end{array}\right.
\end{array}
$$

### 5.2. ANALYSIS OF THE INVENTORY LEVEL

Let $\mathrm{X}(\mathrm{t})$ be the inventory level at time $\mathrm{t}(\mathrm{t} \geq 0)$. Then $\mathrm{X}(\mathrm{t})$ takes values on $E=\{s+1, s+2, \ldots ., S\}$. Assume that the disaster epochs are $0=T_{0}<T_{1}<T_{2}<\ldots .$. Define $X_{n}=X\left(T_{n}+\right), n \in N^{0}$.

## Theorem 5.1

The stochastic process $\left\{\left(X_{n}, T_{n}\right), n \in N^{0}\right\}$ is a Markov renewal process with state space E and the semi-Markov kernel $\{Q(i, j, t), \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j} \in \mathrm{E}, \mathrm{t} \geq 0\}$ where

$$
\begin{equation*}
Q(i, j, t)=\operatorname{Pr}\left\{X_{n+1}=j, \quad T_{n+1}-T_{n} \leq t \quad \mid \quad X_{n}=i\right\} \tag{5.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
=\left\{\begin{array}{l}
\delta(i-j) \sum_{r=0}^{i-j}\binom{j+r}{j} p^{j} q^{r} \int_{0}^{t} \frac{(\lambda u)^{i-j-r}}{(i-j-r)!} e^{-\lambda u} d G(u) \\
\quad+\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \sum_{r=0}^{S-j\binom{j+r}{j} p^{j} q^{r} \int_{0}^{t} \frac{(\lambda u)^{k M+i-j-r}}{(k M+i-j-r)!} e^{-\lambda u} d G(u) \text { for } \mathrm{j} \neq \mathrm{S}} \\
\delta(i-S) p^{S} \int_{0}^{t} e^{-\lambda u} d G(u)+\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} p^{s} \int_{0}^{t} \frac{(\lambda u)^{k M+i-s}}{(k M+i-s)!} e^{-\lambda u} d G(u)  \tag{5.2}\\
\quad+\sum_{a=s+1}^{i} \sum_{r=a-s}^{a}\binom{a}{r} p^{a-r} q^{r} \int_{0}^{t} \frac{(\lambda u)^{i-a}}{(i-a)!} e^{-\lambda u} d G(u) \\
\quad+\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \sum_{a=s+1}^{S} \sum_{r=a-s}^{a}\binom{a}{r} p^{a-r} q^{r} \int_{0}^{t} \frac{(\lambda u)^{k M+i-a}}{(k M+i-a)!} e^{-\lambda u} d G(u) \text { for } \mathrm{j}=\mathrm{S}
\end{array}\right.
$$

Proof:
Since the demand process is Poisson, the interarrival times are exponentially distributed. Hence $X_{n+1}$ depends only on $X_{n}$ and $T_{n+1}-T_{n}$. Therefore $\left\{\left(X_{n}, T_{n}\right), n \in N^{0}\right\}$ is a Markov Renewal Process with state space E. Let the number of replenishments in $(0, t)$ be $N(t)$ and define

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Omega_{k}(i, j, t)=\operatorname{Pr}\left\{X_{1}=j, N\left(T_{1}\right)=k, T_{1} \leq t \mid X(0+)=i\right\} ; k=0,1,2, \ldots \tag{5.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

then semi-Markov kernel $Q(i, j, t)$ is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
Q(i, j, t)=\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \Omega_{k}(i, j, t) \tag{5.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

To derive the expression for $\Omega_{k}(i, j, t)(\mathrm{k}=0,1,2, \ldots \ldots$.$) assume that the$ next disaster after the initial one occurs in $(u, u+\delta u)$ where $u<t$. There are five cases.
(1) $k=0$ and $j \neq S$.

In this case there is no replenishment in $(0, \mathrm{u}]$. Assume that the disaster that happened at time $u$ destroys $r$ items ( $\mathrm{r}=0,1,2, \ldots \ldots ., \mathrm{i}-\mathrm{j}$; if $\mathrm{i} \geq \mathrm{j}$ ). In order that the inventory level is j just after this disaster, the inventory level must
have reduced to $\mathrm{j}+\mathrm{r}(\mathrm{j}+\mathrm{r} \leq \mathrm{i})$ due to demands in $(0, \mathrm{u})$ from the initial inventory level i. Therefore

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Omega_{0}(i, j, t)=\delta(i-j) \sum_{r=0}^{i-j}\binom{j+r}{r} p^{j} q^{r} \int_{0}^{t} \frac{(\lambda u)^{i-j-r} e^{-\lambda u}}{(i-j-r)!} d G(u) \tag{5.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

(2) $k \neq 0, j \neq S$.

Here there are k replenishments in $(0, \mathrm{u})$ due to depletion of inventory by demand and the stock level is instantaneously brought to $S$ each time. If the disaster at $u$ destroys $r$ items ( $r=0,1,2, \ldots \ldots, S-j$ ), in order to have the inventory level $j$ just after the disaster at $u$, the arrivals in ( $0, u$ ) must have demanded $(k M+i-j-r)$ units in $(0, u)$. Hence

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Omega_{k}(i, j, t)=\sum_{r=0}^{S-j}\binom{j+r}{r} p^{j} q^{r} \int_{0}^{t} \frac{(\lambda u)^{k M+i-j-r} e^{-\lambda u}}{(k M+i-j-r)!} d G(u) \tag{5.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

(3) $\mathrm{k}=1, \mathrm{j}=\mathrm{S}$.

There are two possibilities. (i) There is exactly one replenishment due to demand in $(0, u)$ and the $S$ units in the inventory survives the disaster at $u$. (ii) There is no replenishment in $(0, u)$ and a replenishment is triggered by the disaster at $u$. The former case will happen when the demands in ( $0, \mathrm{u}$ ) are exactly for $\mathrm{i}-\mathrm{s}$ units and the disaster at u affects none of the items in the stock. The latter case happens when the inventory level is a just before the disaster and at least $(\mathrm{a}-\mathrm{s})$ units ( $\mathrm{s}+1 \leq \mathrm{a} \leq \mathrm{i})$ are destroyed by the disaster at $u$. So we have

$$
\begin{align*}
\Omega_{1}(i, S, t)=p & \int_{0}^{t} \frac{(\lambda u)^{i-s} e^{-\lambda u}}{(i-s)!} d G(u)  \tag{5.7}\\
& \quad+\sum_{a=s+1}^{i} \sum_{r=a-s}^{a}\binom{a}{r} p^{a-r} q^{r} \int_{0}^{t} \frac{(\lambda u)^{i-a} e^{-\lambda u}}{(i-a)!} d G(u)
\end{align*}
$$

(4). $\mathrm{k}>1, \mathrm{j}=\mathrm{S}$.

In this case also there are two possibilities. (i) There are exactly k replenishments due to demand in $(0, u)$ and the $S$ units in the inventory survive the disaster at $u$. (ii) There are $(\mathrm{k}-1)$ replenishments due to demand in $(0, \mathrm{u})$ and a replenishment is triggered by the disaster at $u$. In the former case exactly $[(k-1) M+i-s]$ units are demanded in $(0, u)$ and the disaster at $u$ affects none of the items in the stock. The latter case happens when the inventory level is brought to a by $[(\mathrm{k}-1) \mathrm{M}+\mathrm{i}-\mathrm{a}]$ demands in $(0, \mathrm{u})$ and at least $\mathrm{a}-\mathrm{s}$ units $(\mathrm{s}+1 \leq \mathrm{a} \leq \mathrm{S})$ are destroyed by the disaster at u . So we have

$$
\begin{align*}
\Omega_{k}(i, S, t)=p^{S} & \int_{0}^{t} \frac{(\lambda u)^{(k-1) M+i-s} e^{-\lambda u}}{[(k-1) M+i-s]!} d G(u) \\
& +\sum_{a=s+1}^{S} \sum_{r=a-s}^{a}\binom{a}{r}^{a-r} q^{r} \int_{0}^{t} \frac{(\lambda u)^{(k-1) M+i-a} e^{-\lambda u}}{[(k-1) M+i-a]!} d G(u) \tag{5.8}
\end{align*}
$$

(5) $k=0, j=S$.

This happens only when $\mathrm{i}=\mathrm{S}$, when there is no demand in $(0, \mathrm{u})$ and the disaster at time $u$ affects none of the units in the stock. So we get

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Omega_{0}(S, S, t)=p^{S} \int_{0}^{t} e^{-\lambda u} d G(u) \tag{5.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

Substituting (5.5) - (5.9) in (5.4) we get (5.2). Hence the theorem.

### 5.3 TIME DEPENDENT AND LIMITING DISTRIBUTIONS

Let $p(i, j, t)=\operatorname{Pr}\{\mathrm{X}(\mathrm{t})=j \mid \mathrm{X}(0+)=i\}, i, j \in \mathrm{E}$. Then we have

## Theorem 5.2

The time dependent probabilities of the inventory levels are given by
where

$$
\begin{equation*}
p(i, j, t)=\sum_{r=s+1}^{S} \int_{0}^{t} R(i, r, d u) k(r, j, t-u) ; \quad i, j \in E \tag{5.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{align*}
& R(i, j, t)=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} Q^{* n}(i, j, t) ; \quad i, j \in E \\
& k(i, j, t)=\bar{G}(t) \sum_{n=\delta(j-i-1)}^{\infty} \frac{(\lambda t)^{n M+i-j} e^{-\lambda t}}{(n M+i-j)!} . \tag{5.11}
\end{align*}
$$

Proof:
The stochastic process $\{X(t), t \geq 0\}$ is a semi-regenerative process with the embedded MRP $\left\{\left(\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{n}}\right), \mathrm{n} \in \mathrm{N}^{0}\right\}$. Conditioning on the first disaster epoch $\mathrm{T}_{1}$ we see that $p(i, j, t)$ 's satisfy the following Markov renewal equations,

$$
\begin{equation*}
p(i, j, t)=k(i, j, t)+\sum_{r=s+1}^{S} \int_{0}^{t} Q(i, r, d u) p(r, j, t-u) ; \quad i, j \in E \tag{5.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $k(i, j, t)=\operatorname{Pr}\left\{X(t)=j, \quad T_{1}>t \mid X(0+)=i\right\} ; \quad i, j \in E$.

To derive the expressions of $k(i, j, t)$ in (5.11) note that, since $\mathrm{T}_{1}>\mathrm{t}$, the depletion of inventory is only due to demand and there may be $n$ replenishments in $(0, \mathrm{t})$. If $\mathrm{i}<\mathrm{j}$ then there should be at least one replenishment and n varies from 1 to $\infty$ in (5.11), otherwise $n$ varies from zero to $\infty$. The solution of (5.12) is given by (5.10). Hence the theorem.

Consider the underlying Markov chain $\left\{X_{n}, n \in N^{0}\right\}$ associated with the $\operatorname{MRP}\left\{\left(X_{n}, T_{n}\right), n \in N^{0}\right\}$. Its transition probability matrix $\mathbf{Q}=\left(q_{i j}\right) ; i, j \in E$, is given by

$$
\begin{align*}
& q_{i j}=\lim _{t \rightarrow \infty} Q(i, j, t) \\
& \quad\left\{\begin{array}{l}
\delta(i-j) \sum_{r=0}^{i-j}\binom{j+r}{j} p^{j} q^{r} \int_{0}^{\infty} \frac{(\lambda u)^{i-j-r}}{(i-j-r)!} e^{-\lambda u} d G(u) \\
\quad+\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \sum_{r=0}^{S-j}\binom{j+r}{j} p^{j} q^{r} \int_{0}^{\infty} \frac{(\lambda u)^{k M+i-j-r}}{(k M+i-j-r)!} e^{-\lambda u} d G(u) \text { for } \quad \mathrm{j} \neq \mathrm{S} \\
\delta(i-S) p^{S} \int_{0}^{\infty} e^{-\lambda u} d G(u)+\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} p^{S} \int_{0}^{\infty} \frac{(\lambda u)^{k M+i-s}}{(k M+i-s)!} e^{-\lambda u} d G(u) \\
\quad+\sum_{a=s+1}^{i} \sum_{r=a-s}^{a}\binom{a}{r} p^{a-r} q^{r} \int_{0}^{\infty} \frac{(\lambda u)^{i-a}}{(i-a)!} e^{-\lambda u} d G(u) \\
\quad+\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \sum_{a=s+1}^{S} \sum_{r=a-s}^{a}\binom{a}{r} p^{a-r} q^{r} \int_{0}^{\infty} \frac{(\lambda u)^{k M+i-a}}{(k M+i-a)!} e^{-\lambda u} d G(u) \text { for } \mathrm{j}=\mathrm{S}
\end{array}\right.
\end{align*}
$$

Since the transition from any state $i$ to any state $j(i, j \in E)$ is possible with positive probability the finite Markov chain $\left\{X_{n}, n \in N^{0}\right\}$ is irreducible and hence it is recurrent. Since the chain is irreducible, it possesses a unique stationary distribution,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Pi=\left(\pi_{s+1}, \pi_{s+2}, \ldots \ldots \ldots \pi_{S}\right) \text { which satisfies } \Pi \mathbf{Q}=\Pi \text { and } \Sigma \pi_{\mathrm{j}}=1 . \tag{5.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let $\mathbf{P}=\left(p_{s+1}, p_{s+2}, \ldots, p_{s}\right)$ denote the steady state probability vector of the inventory level where $\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{j}}=\lim _{t \rightarrow \infty} p(i, j, t)$. Then we have

## Theorem 5.3

If $G(t)$ is absolutely continuous with finite expectation, $m$, then the steady state probabilities of the inventory levels are given by

$$
p_{j}=\frac{\sum_{i \in E} \pi_{i} \int_{0}^{\infty} k(i, j, t) d t}{m} ; j \in E .
$$

Proof:
Since $G(t)$ is absolutely continuous with finite expectation, it follows from (5.10) - (5.12) that

$$
p_{j}=\frac{\sum_{i \in E} \pi_{i} \int_{0}^{\infty} k(i, j, t) d t}{\sum_{i \in E} \pi_{i} m_{i}} ; j \in E
$$

where $m_{i}=$ mean sojourn time in state $\mathrm{i}=\int_{0}^{\infty} t d G(t)=m$. Substitution yields (5.15). Hence the theorem.

### 5.4 A SPECIAL CASE

In this sub-section we discuss a special case in which the disaster affects only an exhibiting item.

## Theorem 5.4

If the disaster affects only an exhibiting item and it is replaced instantaneously by another one upon failure, then the steady state probabilities of the inventory level are uniformly distributed.

Proof:
In this case the semi-Markov kernel $\{Q(i, j, t), \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j} \in \mathrm{E}, \mathrm{t} \geq 0\}$ is given by

$$
\begin{align*}
Q(i, j, t)=p & \sum_{k=\delta}^{\infty} \quad \int_{(j-i-1)}^{t} \frac{e^{-\lambda u}(\lambda u)^{(i-j+k M)}}{(i-j+k M)!} d G(u)  \tag{5.17}\\
& +q \sum_{k=\delta(j-i) 0}^{\infty} \int_{(i-j+k M-1)!}^{t} \frac{e^{-\lambda u}(\lambda u)^{(i-j+k M-1)}}{(i-j} d G(u) \quad \text { for } \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j} \in \mathrm{E}
\end{align*}
$$

and the transition probabilities,

$$
\begin{align*}
q_{i j}=Q(i, j, \infty)=p & \sum_{k=\delta}^{\infty} \int_{(j-i-1)}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-\lambda u}(\lambda u)^{(i-j+k M)}}{(i-j+k M)!} d G(u) \\
& +q \sum_{k=\delta(j-i)}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-\lambda u}(\lambda u)^{(i-j+k M-1)}}{(i-j+k M-1)!} d G(u) \quad \text { for } \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j} \in \mathrm{E} \tag{5.18}
\end{align*}
$$

Since $q_{i j}$ is a function of $(\mathrm{i}-\mathrm{j})$,

$$
\begin{array}{rlrl}
\sum_{i=s+1}^{S} q_{i j} & =p \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-\lambda u}(\lambda u)^{n}}{n!} d G(u)+q \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-\lambda u}(\lambda u)^{n}}{n!} d G(u) \\
& =(\mathrm{p}+\mathrm{q}) \int^{\infty} d G(u)=1 & & \text { for } \mathrm{j} \in \mathrm{E}
\end{array}
$$

Therefore the transition probability matrix $\mathbf{Q}$ is doubly stochastic and from the uniqueness of solution it follows that the invariant measure $\pi_{j}=1 / \mathrm{M}$ for $\mathrm{j} \in \mathrm{E}$. Also note that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{i=s+1}^{S} \int_{0}^{\infty} k(i, j, d u)=\int_{0}^{\infty} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\lambda u)^{n} e^{-\lambda u}}{n!}[1-G(u)] d u=\int_{0}^{\infty}[1-G(u)] d u=m \tag{5.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

Therefore from (5.15) we get $p_{j}=1 / M$ for $j \in E$. Hence the theorem.

### 5.4.1 Illustrations

As in chapter 4 we shall illustrate the above results by taking the general distribution of disaster periods as gamma distribution with parameters $(v, \mu)$. Then for $\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j} \in \mathrm{E}$,

$$
\begin{align*}
Q(i, j, t)=p & \sum_{k=\delta}^{\infty} \int_{(j-i-1)}^{t} \frac{e^{-(\lambda+\mu) u} \lambda^{(i-j+k M)} \mu^{v} u^{(i-j+k M+v-1)}}{(i-j+k M)!(v-1)!} d u \\
& +q \sum_{k=\delta(j-i)}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{t} \frac{e^{-(\lambda+\mu) u} \lambda^{(i-j+k M)} \mu^{v} u^{(i-j+k M+v-2)}}{(i-j+k M-1)!(v-1)!} d u . \tag{5.21}
\end{align*}
$$

Therefore

$$
\begin{align*}
q_{i j}=Q(i, j, \infty)= & p \sum_{\substack{k=\delta \\
n=(i-j+k M)}}^{\infty}\binom{\mathrm{n}+v-1}{\mathrm{n}}\left(\frac{\mu}{\mu+\lambda}\right)^{v}\left(\frac{\lambda}{\mu+\lambda}\right)^{n} \\
& +q \sum_{\substack{k=\delta(j-i) \\
n=(i-j+k M-1)}}^{\infty}\binom{\mathrm{n}+v-1}{\mathrm{n}}\left(\frac{\mu}{\mu+\lambda}\right)^{v}\left(\frac{\lambda}{\mu+\lambda}\right)^{n} \text { for } \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j} \in \mathrm{E} \tag{5.22}
\end{align*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{align*}
\sum_{i=s+1}^{S} q_{i j} & =(p+q)\left(\frac{\mu}{\mu+\lambda}\right)^{v} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty}\binom{\mathrm{n}+v-1}{\mathrm{n}}\left(\frac{\lambda}{\mu+\lambda}\right)^{n}  \tag{5.23}\\
& =\left(\frac{\mu}{\mu+\lambda}\right)^{v}\left(1-\frac{\lambda}{\mu+\lambda}\right)^{-v}=1 \quad \text { for } \mathrm{E} \in \mathrm{E}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{gather*}
\text { Since } \bar{G}(t)=e^{-\mu t} \sum_{a=0}^{v-1} \frac{(\mu t)^{a}}{(a-1)!} \\
\int_{0}^{\infty} k(i, j, t) d t=\sum_{\substack{n=\delta(j-i-1) \\
b=(i-j+n M)}}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\mu+\lambda} \sum_{a=0}^{v-1}\binom{a+b}{b}\left(\frac{\mu}{\mu+\lambda}\right)^{a}\left(\frac{\lambda}{\mu+\lambda}\right)^{b} ; \text { for } \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j} \in \mathrm{E} \tag{5.25}
\end{gather*}
$$

Therefore

$$
\begin{align*}
\sum_{i=s+1}^{S} \int_{0}^{\infty} k(i, j, t) d t & =\frac{1}{\mu+\lambda} \sum_{a=0}^{v-1}\left(\frac{\mu}{\mu+\lambda}\right)^{a} \sum_{b=0}^{\infty}\binom{a+b}{b}\left(\frac{\lambda}{\mu+\lambda}\right)^{b} \\
& =\frac{1}{\mu} \sum_{a=0}^{v-1}\left(\frac{\mu}{\mu+\lambda}\right)^{a+1}\left(1-\frac{\lambda}{\mu+\lambda}\right)^{-(a+1)}  \tag{5.26}\\
& =\frac{v}{\mu} \quad \text { for } \mathrm{j} \in \mathrm{E}
\end{align*}
$$

In this case, the expected replenishment cycle time is $M /(\lambda+\mu q / v)$. Therefore, if the fixed ordering cost is $K$, unit purchase cost of the item is $c$, the holding cost per unit time is $h$, and the unit damage cost is $d$, then the cost function to be minimized is

$$
\begin{align*}
C(s, S) & =\frac{(K+c M)}{M /(\lambda+\mu q / v)}+\frac{h}{M} \sum_{i=s+1}^{S} i+d \mu q / v  \tag{5.27}\\
& =[(K / M)+c][\lambda+\mu q / v]+h s+(h / 2)(M+1)+d \mu q / v
\end{align*}
$$

which is minimum for $s=0$. Therefore the optimum cost function reduces to

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{C}(0, \mathrm{~S})=[(K / S)+c][\lambda+\mu q / v]+(h / 2)(S+1)+d \mu q / v \tag{5.28}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta^{2} C(0, S)=\frac{2 K[\lambda+\mu q / v]}{S(S+1)(S+2)}>0, \tag{5.29}
\end{equation*}
$$

the cost function in (5.28) is convex. If $S^{*}$ denotes the optimum value of $S$, then it is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
S^{*}\left(S^{*}-1\right)<\frac{2 K[\lambda+\mu q / v]}{h}<S^{*}\left(S^{*+1}\right) \tag{5.30}
\end{equation*}
$$

The following three tables show that there is increase in the optimum values of $S$ with the increase of the values of $\lambda, \mu$ and $q$. In all the tables $K=$ $200, \mathrm{~h}=2.5$ and $v=3$. Figure 5.1 depicts the effect of disaster on the cost function.

Table 5.1
(Optimum values of $S$ for $\lambda=1$ )

Table 5.2
(Optimum values of $S$ for $\lambda=6$ )

| $q^{\mu} \downarrow$ | 0 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| .1 | 31 | 31 | 32 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 34 | 35 | 35 |
| .2 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 37 | 38 | 39 |
| .3 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| .4 | 31 | 33 | 34 | 36 | 37 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 43 | 44 | 45 |
| .5 | 31 | 33 | 35 | 37 | 39 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 48 |
| .6 | 31 | 33 | 36 | 38 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 46 | 47 | 49 | 51 |
| .7 | 31 | 34 | 37 | 39 | 41 | 44 | 46 | 48 | 50 | 51 | 53 |

Table 5.3
(Optimum values of S for $\lambda=11$ )

| $\mu$ <br> $\mu$ | 0 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| .1 | 42 | 42 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 45 | 45 |
| .2 | 42 | 43 | 43 | 44 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 46 | 47 | 47 | 48 |
| .3 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 |
| .4 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 |
| .5 | 42 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 48 | 49 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 56 |
| .6 | 42 | 44 | 46 | 47 | 49 | 51 | 52 | 54 | 55 | 57 | 58 |
| .7 | 42 | 44 | 46 | 48 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 55 | 57 | 59 | 60 |

Figure 5.1
(The effect of disaster on the cost function) $\mathrm{K}=200, \mathrm{c}=20, \mathrm{~h}=2.5, \mathrm{~d}=5, \lambda=1, v=3, \mathrm{q}=0.5$.


## Chapter VI

# Multi-Commodity Inventory Problem Perishable due to Decay and Disaster* 

### 6.1 INTRODUCTION

In this chapter an attempt is made to study a continuous review multicommodity perishable inventory system. The $n$ commodities, $C_{1}, C_{2}, \ldots \ldots C_{n}$, are diminished from the inventory due to demands, decay and disaster. The maximum inventory level and the re-ordering point of commodity $C_{k}$ are $S_{k}$ and $\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{k}}$ respectively, $(\mathrm{k}=1,2, \ldots \ldots . \mathrm{n})$. Shortages are not allowed and the lead time is assumed to be zero. Fresh orders are placed whenever the inventory level of at least one of the commodities falls to or below the re-ordering point for the first time after the previous replenishment. Demands for commodity $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{k}}$ are assumed to follow Poisson process with rate $\lambda_{k}$. The life times of commodity $C_{k}$ follow exponential distribution with parameter $\omega_{\mathrm{k}}$. The distribution of the times between the disasters is exponential with mean $1 / \mu$. Each unit of commodity $C_{k}$ survives a disaster with probability $\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{k}}$ and is destroyed completely with probability $1-p_{k}$ independently of others. The damaged items are removed from the inventory instantaneously.

[^1]This chapter generalizes the results of chapter II to multi-commodity case. The objectives of this chapter are to find transient and stationary probabilities of the inventory states and the optimum value of the $2 n$-tuple, $\left(s_{1}, s_{2}, \ldots . S_{n} \quad S_{1}, S_{2}, \ldots . S_{n}\right)$ at steady state. The scheme of presentation of the chapter is as follows: In section 6.2 the notations used are explained while in section 6.3 the transient solution is arrived at. The stationary probabilities and the expected length of the replenishment periods are derived in section 6.4. Section 6.5 discusses optimization where as section 6.6 illustrates the model with numerical examples.

### 6.2 NOTATIONS

$\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{k}} \quad$ :Maximum inventory level of commodity $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{k}}(\mathrm{k}=1,2, \ldots \ldots, \mathrm{n})$
$\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{k}} \quad:$ Re-ordering level of commodity $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{k}}(\mathrm{k}=1,2, \ldots \ldots, \mathrm{n})$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{k}} \quad: \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{k}}-\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{k}}$
M $: \mathrm{M}_{1} \times \mathrm{M}_{2} \times \ldots \times \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{n}}$
$\mathrm{q}_{\mathrm{k}} \quad: 1-\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{k}}$
$R_{+} \quad$ :The set of non-negative real numbers
$\mathrm{N}^{0}$ :The set of non-negative integers
$\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{k}} \quad:\left\{\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{k}}+1, \mathrm{~s}_{\mathrm{k}}+2, \ldots \ldots . . \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{k}}\right\}$
$\mathrm{E}_{10}:\left\{\mathrm{s}_{1}, \mathrm{~s}_{1}+1, \ldots \ldots . . \mathrm{S}_{1}\right\}$
E $\quad \mathrm{E}_{1} \times \mathrm{E}_{2} \times \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . . . . \times \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{n}}$
$\mathrm{E}_{0} \quad: \mathrm{E}_{10} \times \mathrm{E}_{2} \times \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . . . . \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{n}}$
$\mathrm{i}^{*} \quad: i_{n}+\left(i_{n-1}-1\right) M_{n}+\left(i_{n-2}-1\right) M_{n-1} M_{n}+\ldots \ldots+\left(i_{1}-1\right) M_{2} M_{3} \ldots M_{n}$
$\mathrm{s}^{*} \quad: s_{n}+1+s_{n-1} M_{n}+s_{n-2} M_{n-1} M_{n}+\ldots+s_{1} M_{2} \ldots M_{n}$
$\mathrm{s}_{1}{ }^{*} \quad: s_{n}+1+s_{n-1} M_{n}+s_{n-2} M_{n-1} M_{n}+\ldots+\left(s_{1}-1\right) M_{2} \ldots M_{n}$
$S^{*} \quad: S_{n}+\left(S_{n-1}-1\right) M_{n}+\left(S_{n-2}-1\right) M_{n-1} M_{n}+\ldots+\left(S_{1}-1\right) M_{2} \ldots M_{n}$

E* :(s* $\mathrm{s}^{*}+1$, , ${ }^{*}$ )
$\alpha \quad:(0,0, \ldots \ldots . . . .1) ; \mathrm{M}$ components
e $\quad:(1,1, \ldots \ldots . . .1)^{\mathrm{T}} ; \mathrm{M}$ components
A $\quad:\left(a_{i 1} i_{2} \ldots i_{n}\right)_{M \times M} \quad$ where $\quad a_{i_{1} i_{2} \ldots, i_{n}}{ }^{\prime} s$ are given by (6.4)
$A_{j_{k}}: \sum_{r=0}^{j_{k}-s_{k}-1}\binom{j_{k}}{r} p_{k}^{j_{k}-r} q_{k}^{r} \quad \mathrm{j}_{\mathrm{k}}=\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{k}}+1, \mathrm{~s}_{\mathrm{k}}+2, \ldots \ldots \mathrm{~S}_{\mathrm{k}} ; \mathrm{k}=1,2, \ldots \ldots, \mathrm{n}$.
$D_{i *} \quad$ :The determinant of the submatrix obtained from $A$ by deleting the first $\mathrm{i}^{*}-\mathrm{s}^{*+}+1$ rows, the last and first $\mathrm{i}^{*}$-s* columns; $i^{*} \in E^{*}-\left\{S^{*}\right\}$
$\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{s}^{*}} \quad: 1$
$\delta(\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}): 1$ if $\mathrm{i}=\mathrm{j} ; 0$ otherwise

### 6.3. ANALYSIS OF THE INVENTORY STATES

Let $X_{k}(t)$ denote the inventory level of commodity $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{k}}(\mathrm{k}=1,2, \ldots . \mathrm{n})$ at any time $\mathrm{t} \geq 0$. If $X(t)=\left\{X_{l}(t), X_{2}(t), \ldots \ldots X_{n}(t)\right\}$, then $\left\{X(t), t \in R_{+}\right\}$is a continuous time Markov chain with state space $E$. We assume that the initial probability vector of this chain is $\alpha$.

Let the transition probability matrix of the Markov chain $\{X(t)\}$ be

$$
\mathbf{P}(t)=\left[\begin{array}{lll}
P_{i_{1} i_{2} \ldots}, i_{n} & j_{1} j_{2} \ldots j_{n}
\end{array}(t)\right]_{M \times M}
$$

where

$$
\begin{array}{r}
P_{i_{1} i_{2} \ldots i_{n}} \quad j_{1} j_{2} \ldots j_{n}(t)=\operatorname{Pr}\left\{X_{1}(t)=j_{1}, \ldots, X_{n}(t)=j_{n} / X_{1}(0)=i_{1}, \ldots, X_{n}(0)=i_{n}\right\}  \tag{6.1}\\
i_{k}, j_{k} \in E_{k} ; \quad k=1,2, \ldots . . n
\end{array}
$$

## Theorem 6.1

The transition probability matrix $\mathbf{P}(\mathrm{t})$ is uniquely determined by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{P}(t)=\exp (\mathbf{B} t)=\mathbf{I}+\sum_{m=1}^{\infty} \frac{\mathbf{B}^{m} t^{m}}{m!} \tag{6.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the matrix $\mathbf{B}=\mathbf{A}+\mathbf{G}$, in which $\mathbf{A}$ and $\mathbf{G}$ are defined as follows:
$\mathbf{A}=\left[\begin{array}{lll}a_{i 1} i_{2} \ldots . i_{n} & j_{1} j_{2} \ldots . j_{n}\end{array}\right]_{M \times M} \quad$ and $\mathbf{G}=\left[\begin{array}{lll}g_{i_{1} i_{2} \ldots . i_{n}} & j_{1} j_{2} \ldots . j_{n}\end{array}\right]_{M \times M}$
with

$$
\begin{align*}
& a_{i 1 i_{2} \ldots i_{n}}^{j_{1} j_{2} \ldots j_{n}} \\
& =\left[\begin{array}{l}
\left.-\mu+\sum_{k=1}^{n}\left(\lambda \lambda_{k}+i_{k} \omega_{k}\right)\right]+\mu p_{1}^{i_{1}} p_{2}^{i_{2}} \ldots \ldots . . p_{k}^{i_{k}} \quad \text { if } \quad i_{k}=j_{k} \quad k=1,2, \ldots . n \\
\left(\lambda k_{k}+i_{k} \omega_{k}\right)+\mu\binom{i_{k}}{j_{k}} p_{k}^{j_{k}} q_{k}^{i_{k}-j_{k}} \prod_{l=1}^{n} p_{l}^{i_{l}} \quad \text { if } i_{k}=j_{k}+1 ; i_{l}=j_{l}(l=1,2, \ldots n ; l \neq k) \\
\mu\left\{\prod_{k=1}^{n}\binom{i_{k}}{j_{k}} p_{k}^{j_{k}} q_{k}^{i_{k}-j_{k}}\right\} \quad
\end{array} \quad \begin{array}{l}
\sum_{k=1}^{n}\left(i_{k}-j_{k}\right)>1 \\
\left(i_{k}-j_{k}\right) \geq 0
\end{array}\right.
\end{align*}
$$

and $g_{i_{1} i_{2} \ldots i_{n}} j_{1} j_{2} \ldots j_{n}$
$=\left[\begin{array}{ll}\sum_{k=1}^{n} \delta\left(s_{k}+1, i_{k}\right)\left[\lambda_{k}+\left(s_{k}+1\right) \omega_{k}\right]+\mu\left(1-A_{i_{1}} A_{i_{2}} \ldots A_{i_{n}}\right) & \text { if } j_{k}=S_{k} \\ & \text { for every } \mathrm{k}\end{array}\right.$

Proof:

For a fixed $i_{0}=\left(i_{1}, i_{2}, \ldots \ldots, i_{n}\right)$ the difference_differential equations satisfied by the transition probabilities are:

$$
\begin{align*}
& P_{i_{0}}^{\prime} \quad j_{1} j_{2} \ldots . j_{n}(t)=-\left[\mu+\sum_{k=1}^{n}\left(\lambda_{k}+j_{k} \omega_{k}\right)\right] P_{i_{0}} \quad j_{1} j_{2} \ldots j_{n}(t) \\
& +\sum_{k=1}^{n}\left(\lambda_{k}+\overline{j_{k}+1} \omega_{k}\right)\left[1-\delta\left(S_{k}, j_{k}\right)\right] P_{i_{0}} \quad j_{1} j_{2} \ldots \overline{j_{k}+1 . j_{n}}(t)  \tag{6.6}\\
& +\mu\left\{\sum_{l_{1}=0}^{S_{1}-j_{1}} \sum_{l_{2}=0}^{S_{2}-j_{2}} \ldots \ldots \sum_{l_{n}=0}^{S_{n}-j_{n}}\left[\prod_{k=1}^{n}\binom{j_{k}+l_{k}}{j_{k}} p_{k}^{j_{k}} q_{k}^{l_{k}}\right] P_{i_{0}} \quad j_{1}+l_{1} j_{2}+l_{2} \ldots j_{n}+l_{n}(t)\right\} \\
& \left(j_{1}, j_{2}, \ldots . j_{n}\right) \in E-\left\{\left(S_{1}, S_{2}, \ldots, S_{n}\right)\right\}
\end{align*}
$$

$P_{i_{0}}^{\prime} \quad S_{1} S_{2} \ldots S_{n}(t)=-\left[\mu+\sum_{k=1}^{n}\left(\lambda_{k}+S_{k} \omega_{k}\right)\right] P_{i_{0}} \quad S_{1} S_{2} \ldots . S_{n}(t)$

$$
\begin{align*}
& +\quad \sum_{k=1}^{n}\left(\lambda_{k}+\overline{s_{k}+1} \omega_{k}\right) \times \\
& r_{i}=i \text { if } i<k \\
& r_{i}=i+1 \text { if } i \geq k \\
& \sum_{j_{\eta}=s_{\eta}+1}^{S_{n}} \sum_{j_{r_{2}}=s_{r_{2}}+1}^{S_{r_{2}}} \ldots \sum_{j_{r_{n}-1}=s_{r_{n-1}}+1}^{S_{r_{n-1}}} P_{i_{0}} \quad j_{1} j_{2} \ldots \ldots j_{n}(t){ }_{\left(j_{k}=s_{k}+1\right)}  \tag{6.7}\\
& +\mu\left\{p_{1}^{S_{1}} p_{2}^{S_{2}} \ldots \ldots p_{n}^{S_{n}} P_{i_{o}} \quad S_{1} S_{2} \ldots S_{n}(t)\right. \\
& \left.+\sum_{j_{1}=s_{1}+1}^{S_{L_{1}}} \sum_{j_{2}=s_{2}+1}^{S_{2}} \ldots . \sum_{j_{r_{n}-1}=s_{1}+1}^{S_{n}} P_{i_{o}} \quad j_{1} j_{2} \ldots \ldots j_{n}(t)\left(1-A_{j_{1}} A_{j_{2}} \ldots A_{j_{n}}\right)\right\}
\end{align*}
$$

From equations (6.3) - (6.7) we can easily see that the Kolmogorov equations,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{P}^{\prime}(\mathrm{t})=\mathbf{P}(\mathrm{t}) \mathbf{B} \text { and } \mathbf{P}^{\prime}(\mathrm{t})=\mathbf{B P}(\mathrm{t}) \tag{6.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

with the initial condition,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{P}(0)=\mathbf{I} \tag{6.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

are satisfied by $\mathbf{P}(\mathrm{t})$. The solution of (6.8) with (6.9) is (6.2). The finiteness of B guarantees the convergence of the series in (6.2) and the solution obtained is unique. Hence the thereom.

### 6.4. STEADY STATE PROBABILITIES AND REPLISHMENT PERIODS

Since the transition from any state $\left(i_{1}, i_{2}, \ldots ., i_{n}\right)$ to any state $\left(j_{1}, j_{2}, \ldots \ldots, j_{n}\right)$ in $E$ is possible with positive probability the Markov chain $\{\mathrm{X}(\mathrm{t}), \mathrm{t} \geq 0\}$ is irreducible. Therefore

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{t \rightarrow \infty} P_{i_{1} i_{2} \ldots i_{n}} j_{1} j_{2} \ldots j_{n}(t)=\pi_{j_{1} j_{2} \ldots j_{n}} \quad\left(j_{1}, j_{2}, \ldots \ldots, j_{n}\right) \in E \tag{6.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

exist. $\pi_{j_{1} j_{2} \ldots . j_{n}}$ 's are obtained by solving

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Pi \mathbf{B}=0 \quad \text { and } \quad \Pi e=1 \tag{6.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

simultaneously. To solve (8) we define a function $f$ from $E$ to $E^{*}$ as

$$
\begin{align*}
f\left(\left(i_{1}, i_{2}, \ldots \ldots, i_{n}\right)\right)=i^{*} & =i_{n}+\left(i_{n-1}-1\right) M_{n}+\left(i_{n-2}-1\right) M_{n-1} M_{n}+\ldots \ldots . \\
& +\left(i_{1}-1\right) M_{2} M_{3} \ldots M_{n} ;\left(i_{1}, i_{2}, \ldots, i_{n}\right) \in E ; \quad i^{*} \in E^{*}( \tag{6.12}
\end{align*}
$$

Since $f$ is one-one and onto, henceforth $\left(i_{1}, i_{2}, \ldots \ldots, i_{n}\right)$ will be represented by $i^{*}$.

## Theorem 6.2

The steady state probabilities of the inventory states are given by,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\pi_{\mathrm{i}_{1} i_{2}, \ldots, i_{n}}=\frac{D_{i}}{F\left(s^{*}, S^{*}\right) \prod_{k^{*}=i^{*}}^{S^{*}}\left(-a_{k^{*}, k^{*}}\right)} ; \quad i^{*} \in E^{*} \tag{6.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
F\left(s^{*}, S^{*}\right)=\sum_{i=s^{*}}^{S^{*}} \frac{D_{i}}{\prod_{k^{*}=i^{*}}^{S^{*}}\left(-a_{k^{*}, k^{*}}\right)} \tag{6.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof:
Let $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{i}}{ }^{*}$ be the determinant of the submatrix obtained from $\mathbf{A}$ by deleting the first $\mathrm{i}^{*}-\mathrm{s}^{*}+1$ rows, the last and first $\mathrm{i}^{*}-\mathrm{s} *$ columns, $\mathrm{i}^{*} \in \mathrm{E}^{*}-\left\{\mathrm{S}^{*}\right\}$, and $D_{s} *=1$. With these notations we can see that the solution of (6.11) is
and

$$
\begin{align*}
& \pi_{i_{1} i_{2} \ldots, i_{n}}=\pi_{i}=\frac{D_{i}^{*} \pi_{S^{*}}}{\prod_{k^{*}=i^{*}}^{S^{*}-1}\left(-a_{k^{*}, k^{*}}\right)} \quad i^{*} \in E^{*}-\left\{S^{*}\right\}  \tag{6.15}\\
& \pi_{S_{1} S_{2} \ldots . . S_{n}}=\pi_{S^{*}}=\frac{1}{-a_{S^{*}, S^{*}} F\left(s^{*}, S^{*}\right)} \tag{6.16}
\end{align*}
$$

Substituting (6.16) in (6.15) we get (6.13). Hence the theorem.
Let $T_{0}=0<T_{1}<T_{2}<\ldots \ldots$. be the epochs when the orders are placed. This occurs whenever the inventory level of one of the commodities $C_{k}$ falls to $s_{k}$ or below it for the first time after the previous replenishment $(k=1,2, \ldots \ldots . . n)$. Since lead time is assumed to be zero, the stock level is immediately brought to $\left(S_{1}, S_{2}, \ldots \ldots . ., S_{n}\right)$. Thus clearly $\left\{T_{m}, m \in N^{0}\right\}$ is a renewal process.

## Theorem 6.3

If $E(T)$ represents the expected time between two successive re-orders, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
E(T)=F\left(s^{*}, S^{*}\right)=\frac{1}{-a_{S^{*} S^{*}} \pi_{S^{*}}} \tag{6.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof:
By a similar argument as in section 4 of chapter 2 the probability distribution of the replenishment cycles can be proved as phase type on $[0, \infty)$ and is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
G(t)=1-\alpha \exp (\mathbf{A} t) e \text { for } t \geq 0 \tag{6.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

Therefore

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{E}(\mathrm{~T}) & =\int_{0}^{\infty} \alpha \exp (\mathbf{A} t) \mathbf{e} d t  \tag{6.19}\\
& =-\alpha \mathbf{A}^{-1} \mathbf{e}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& =\sum_{i=s^{*}}^{S^{*}} \frac{D_{i}^{*}}{\prod_{k^{*}=i^{*}}^{S^{*}}\left(-a_{k^{*}, k^{*}}\right)}  \tag{6.21}\\
& =F\left(s^{*}, S^{*}\right)
\end{align*}
$$

From (6.16), the theorem follows.

### 6.5 OPTIMIZATION PROBLEM

Let $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{k}}{ }^{*}$ represent the random variable of the re-ordering quantity of commodity $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{k}}$, then
$E\left(M_{k}{ }^{*}\right)$
$=E(T)\left\{\lambda_{k}+\sum_{i_{1}=s_{1}+1}^{S_{1}} \sum_{i_{2}=s_{2}+1}^{S_{2}} \ldots \sum_{i_{n}=S_{n}+1}^{S_{n}} \pi_{i_{1} i_{2} \ldots i_{n}}\left\{i_{k} \omega_{k}+\mu \sum_{j_{k}=0}^{i_{k}} j_{k}\binom{i_{k}}{j_{k}} p^{i_{k}-j_{k}} q^{j_{k}}\right\}\right]$
$=E(T)\left[\lambda_{k}+\left(\omega_{k}+q_{k} \mu\right) H_{k}\left(s^{*}, s^{*}\right)\right]$
where

$$
\begin{equation*}
H_{k}\left(s^{*}, S^{*}\right)=\sum_{i_{1}=s_{1}+1 i_{2}=s_{2}+1}^{S_{1}} \sum_{i_{n}}^{S_{n}} \ldots \sum_{s_{n}+1}^{S_{n}} i_{k} \pi_{i_{1} i_{2} \ldots i_{n}} \tag{6.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let $h_{k}$ be the unit holding cost per unit time, $c_{k}$ the unit procurement cost and $\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{k}}$ the unit damage cost of commodity $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{k}}(\mathrm{k}=1,2, \ldots ., \mathrm{n})$. Assume that the fixed ordering cost for placing an order is K irrespective of the number of different items ordered for replenishment. Therefore the cost function is

$$
\begin{align*}
& C\left(s_{1}, s_{2}, \ldots, s_{n} \quad S_{1}, S_{2}, \ldots, S_{n}\right)= \frac{K+}{\sum_{k=1}^{n} c_{k} E\left(M_{k}^{*}\right)} \\
& E(T)
\end{align*}+\sum_{k=1}^{n}\left[h_{k}+d_{k}\left(\omega_{k}+\mu q_{k}\right)\right] H_{k}\left(s^{*}, S^{*}\right) \quad\left\{\begin{array}{l}
K  \tag{6.23}\\
=\frac{K}{F\left(s^{*}, S^{*}\right)}+\sum_{k=1}^{n}\left[c_{k} \lambda_{k}+\left\{\left(c_{k}+d_{k}\right)\left(\omega_{k}+\mu q_{k}\right)+h_{k}\right\} H_{k}\left(s^{*}, S^{*}\right)\right]
\end{array}\right.
$$

Since shortages are not allowed and lead time is assumed to be zero it is reasonable to expect that $\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{k}}=0,(\mathrm{k}=1,2, \ldots, \mathrm{n})$ for the optimum cost function.

## Theorem 6.4

The cost function $C\left(s_{1}, s_{2}, \ldots \mathrm{~s}_{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{S}_{1}, \mathrm{~S}_{2}, \ldots \mathrm{~S}_{\mathrm{n}}\right)$ is minimum for $\mathrm{s}_{1}=\mathrm{s}_{2}=\ldots . .=\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{n}}=0$

Proof:
Suppose $s_{1}>0$. Let $s_{1}^{*}=1+s_{n}+s_{n-1} M_{n}+s_{n-2} M_{n-1} M_{n}+\ldots+\left(s_{1}-1\right) M_{2} \ldots M_{n}$

Consider the matrix $\widetilde{A}=\left(\widetilde{a}_{i_{1} i_{2} \ldots i_{n}} \quad j_{1} j_{2} \ldots j_{n}\right),\left(i_{1}, i_{2}, \ldots . i_{n}\right),\left(j_{1}, j_{2}, \ldots \ldots j_{n}\right) \in E_{0}$ where

$$
\begin{align*}
& \widetilde{a}_{i_{1} i_{2} \ldots j_{n}} j_{1} j_{2} \ldots j_{n} \\
& {\left[-\left[\mu+\sum_{k=1}^{n}\left(\lambda_{k}+i_{k} \omega_{k}\right)\right]+\mu p_{1}^{i_{1}} p_{2}^{i_{2}} \ldots \ldots . . p_{k}^{i_{k}} \quad \text { if } \quad i_{k}=j_{k} \quad k=1,2, \ldots n\right.} \\
& = \begin{cases}\left(\lambda_{k}+i_{k} \omega_{k}\right)+\mu\binom{i_{k}}{j_{k}} p_{k}^{j_{k}} q_{k}^{i_{k}-j_{k}} & \prod_{l=1}^{n} p_{l}^{i_{l}} \\
\text { if } i_{k}=j_{k}+1 ; i_{l}=j_{l}(l=1,2, \ldots . n ; l \neq k) \\
\mu \begin{cases}l \neq k\end{cases} \\
\left.\prod_{k=1}^{n}\binom{i_{k}}{j_{k}} p_{k}^{j_{k}} q_{k}^{i_{k}-j_{k}}\right\} & \text { if } \sum_{\substack{k=1 \\
\left(i_{k}-j_{k}\right) \geq 0}}^{n}\left(i_{k}-j_{k}\right)>1\end{cases}  \tag{6.24}\\
& 0 \text { otherwise }
\end{align*}
$$

Let $\widetilde{D}_{i}$, be the determinant of the submatrix obtained from $\widetilde{A}$ by deleting the first $\mathrm{i}^{*}-s_{1}{ }^{*}+1$ rows, the last and first $\mathrm{i}^{*}-s_{1}{ }^{*}$ columns ( $\mathrm{i}^{*} \neq \mathrm{S}^{*}$ ), $\widetilde{D}_{S^{*}}=1$. Then $\widetilde{\mathrm{D}}_{\mathrm{i}^{*}}=D_{i^{*}}$ for $\mathrm{i}^{*} \in \mathrm{E}^{*}$ and $\widetilde{\mathrm{D}}_{\mathrm{i}^{*}}$ is positive for every $\mathrm{i}^{*}$.

From (6.15) we get

$$
\begin{align*}
F\left(s_{1}-1, s_{2}, \ldots, s_{n} \quad S_{1}, S_{2}, \ldots .,\right. & \left.S_{n}\right)=F\left(s_{1}^{*}, S^{*}\right) \\
& =\sum_{i==s_{1}^{*}}^{S^{*}} \frac{\widetilde{D}_{i^{*}}}{\prod_{k^{*}=i^{*}}^{S^{*}}\left(-a_{k^{*}, k^{*}}\right)} \\
& =\sum_{i^{*}=s^{*}}^{S^{*}} \frac{\widetilde{D}_{i^{*}}}{\prod_{k^{*}=i^{*}}^{S^{*}}\left(-a_{k^{*}, k^{*}}\right)}+\sum_{i *=s_{1}^{*}}^{s^{*}-1} \frac{\widetilde{D}_{i^{*}}}{\prod_{k^{*}=i^{*}}^{S^{*}}\left(-a_{k^{*}, k^{*}}\right)} \\
& =\sum_{i *=s^{*}}^{S^{*}} \frac{D_{i *}}{\prod_{k^{*}=i^{*}}^{S^{*}}\left(-a_{k^{*}, k^{*}}\right)}+\sum_{i *=s_{1}^{*}}^{s^{*}-1} \frac{\widetilde{D}_{i^{*}}}{\prod_{k^{*}=i^{*}}^{S^{*}}\left(-a_{k^{*}, k^{*}}\right)} \\
& >F\left(s^{*}, S^{*}\right) \tag{6.25}
\end{align*}
$$

Also

$$
\begin{gather*}
H_{1}\left(s_{1}-1, s_{2}, \ldots s_{n} \quad S_{1}, S_{2} \ldots S_{n}\right)=\sum_{i_{1}=s_{1}}^{S_{1}} \sum_{i_{2}=s_{2}+1}^{S_{2}} \ldots \ldots \sum_{i_{n}=s_{n}+1}^{S_{n}} \frac{\left(i_{1}-s_{1}+s_{1}\right) \widetilde{D}_{i^{*}}}{F\left(s_{1}^{*}, S^{*}\right) \prod_{k^{*}=i^{*}}^{S^{*}}\left(-\widetilde{a}_{k^{*}, k^{*}}\right)} \\
=\mathrm{s}_{1}+\sum_{i_{1}=s_{1}+1}^{S_{1}} \sum_{i_{2}=s_{2}+1}^{S_{2}} \ldots \sum_{i_{n}=s_{n}+1}^{S_{n}} \frac{\left(i_{1}-s_{1}\right) D_{i^{*}}}{F\left(s_{1}^{*}, S^{*}\right) \prod_{k^{*}=i^{*}}^{S^{*}}\left(-a_{k^{*}, k^{*}}\right)} \\
<\mathrm{s}_{1}+\sum_{i^{*}=s^{*}}^{S^{*}} \frac{\left(i_{1}-s_{1}\right) D_{i^{*}}}{F\left(s^{*}, S^{*}\right) \prod_{k^{*}=i^{*}}^{S^{*}}\left(-a_{k^{*}, k^{*}}\right)} \text { by (6.25)} \\
=H_{1}\left(s_{1}, s_{2}, \ldots s_{n} \quad S_{1}, S_{2} \ldots S_{n}\right) \tag{6.26}
\end{gather*}
$$

Thus, from (6.24) - (6.26) we have

$$
C\left(s_{1}-1, s_{2}, \ldots, s_{n} \quad S_{1}, S_{2}, \ldots, S_{n}\right)<C\left(s_{1}, s_{2}, \ldots, s_{n} \quad S_{1}, S_{2}, \ldots \ldots, S_{n}\right)
$$

Therefore,

$$
C\left(0, s_{2}, \ldots, s_{n} \quad S_{1}, S_{2}, \ldots, S_{n}\right)<C\left(s_{1}, s_{2}, \ldots, s_{n} \quad S_{1}, S_{2}, \ldots ., S_{n}\right) .
$$

If $s_{k}>0$ for $k>1$, then interchanging the position of $s_{1}$ and $s_{k}$ we can similarly prove that the cost function is minimum for $s_{k}=0$ for each $k$. Hence the theorem.

Let

$$
F\left(0, S^{*}\right)=\Phi\left(S^{*}\right) \text { and } H_{k}\left(0, S^{*}\right)=\psi_{k}\left(S^{*}\right)
$$

Then (6.24) will become

$$
\begin{equation*}
C\left(0,0, \ldots, 0 \quad S_{1}, S_{2}, \ldots, S_{n}\right)=\frac{K}{\Phi\left(S^{*}\right)}+\sum_{k=1}^{n}\left[c_{k} \lambda_{k}+\left\{\left(c_{k}+d_{k}\right)\left(\omega_{k}+\mu q_{k}\right)+h_{k}\right\} \Psi_{k}\left(S^{*}\right)\right] \tag{6.27}
\end{equation*}
$$

### 6.6 NUMERICAL ILLUSTRATIONS

In this section we provide some numerical examples. Table 6.1 gives the optimum ( $\mathrm{S}_{1}, \mathrm{~S}_{2}, \mathrm{~S}_{3}$ ) values of a three commodity problem when $\mu=5$. Figure 6.1 depicts that optimum values of $S_{1}$ and $S_{2}$ decrease with the increase of value of $\mu$. The last three tables compare the optimum $\left(\mathrm{S}_{1}, \mathrm{~S}_{2}\right)$ values of a two commodity inventory problem when the disaster rates are $\mu=10,5,1$ respectively.

Table 6.1 (Optimum values of $\left(\mathrm{S}_{1}, \mathrm{~S}_{2}, \mathrm{~S}_{3}\right)$

$$
\begin{gathered}
\mu=5, p_{1}=.1, p_{2}=.2, p_{3}=.3, K=100, c_{1}=25, c_{2}=10, c_{3}=30, \\
h_{1}=5, h_{2}=2, h_{3}=6, d_{1}=5 / 3, d_{2}=2 / 3, d_{2}=2 .
\end{gathered}
$$

| $\left(\lambda_{1}, \lambda_{2}, \lambda_{3}\right) \rightarrow$ <br> $\left(\omega_{1}, \omega_{2}, \omega_{3}\right) \downarrow$ | $(1,1,1)$ | $(1,1,4)$ | $(1,2,4)$ | $(3,1,1)$ | $(3,1,4)$ | $(3,2,4)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $(0,0,0)$ | $(1,2,1)$ | $(1,2,2)$ | $(1,2,2)$ | $(2,2,1)$ | $(2,2,2)$ | $(2,2,2)$ |
| $(0,3,5)$ | $(1,3,2)$ | $(1,3,3)$ | $(1,2,4)$ | $(2,3,2)$ | $(2,3,3)$ | $(2,3,3)$ |
| $(2,0,5)$ | $(2,2,2)$ | $(2,2,3)$ | $(2,2,3)$ | $(2,2,2)$ | $(2,2,3)$ | $(2,2,2)$ |
| $(2,3,0)$ | $(2,3,1)$ | $(2,3,2)$ | $(2,3,2)$ | $(2,3,1)$ | $(2,3,2)$ | $(2,3,2)$ |
| $(2,3,5)$ | $(2,3,2)$ | $(2,3,3)$ | $(2,3,3)$ | $(2,3,2)$ | $(2,3,2)$ | $(2,3,2)$ |

Figure 6.1
(Optimum values of $\left(\mathrm{S}_{1}, \mathrm{~S}_{2}\right)$

$$
\begin{gathered}
\mathrm{p}_{1}=3, \mathrm{p}_{2}=1, \mathrm{~K}=100, \mathrm{c}_{1}=20, \mathrm{c}_{2}=10, \mathrm{~h}_{1}=4, \mathrm{~h}_{2}=2, \\
\mathrm{~d}_{1}=4 / 3, \mathrm{~d}_{2}=2 / 3, \lambda_{1}=2, \lambda_{2}=1, \omega_{1}=0, \omega_{2}=0 .
\end{gathered}
$$



Table 6.2
(Optimum values of ( $\mathrm{S}_{1}, \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ when $\mu=10$ )

$$
\mathrm{p}_{1}=3, \mathrm{p}_{2}=.1, \mathrm{~K}=100, \mathrm{c}_{1}=20, \mathrm{c}_{2}=10, \mathrm{~h}_{1}=4, \mathrm{~h}_{2}=2, \mathrm{~d}_{1}=4 / 3, \mathrm{~d}_{2}=2 / 3
$$

| $\left(\lambda_{1}, \lambda_{2}\right) \rightarrow$ | $(1,1)$ | $(1,2)$ | $(1,3)$ | $(2,1)$ | $(2,2)$ | $(2,3)$ | $(3,1)$ | $(3,2)$ | $(3,3)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\left(\omega_{1}, \omega_{2}\right) \downarrow$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |$)$

Table 6.3
(Optimum values of ( $\mathrm{S}_{1}, \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ when $\mu=5$ )

$$
p_{1}=3, p_{2}=.1, \mathrm{~K}=100, c_{1}=20, c_{2}=10, h_{1}=4, h_{2}=2, d_{1}=4 / 3, d_{2}=2 / 3
$$

| $\left(\lambda_{1}, \lambda_{2}\right) \rightarrow$ <br> $\left(\omega_{1}, \omega_{2}\right) \downarrow$ | $(1,1)$ | $(1,2)$ | $(1,3)$ | $(2,1)$ | $(2,2)$ | $(2,3)$ | $(3,1)$ | $(3,2)$ | $(3,3)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $(0,0)$ | $(2,2)$ | $(2,3)$ | $(2,3)$ | $(2,2)$ | $(2,2)$ | $(2,3)$ | $(2,2)$ | $(2,2)$ | $(2,3)$ |
| $(0,1)$ | $(2,3)$ | $(2,3)$ | $(2,3)$ | $(2,2)$ | $(2,3)$ | $(2,3)$ | $(2,2)$ | $(2,3)$ | $(2,3)$ |
| $(1,0)$ | $(2,2)$ | $(2,2)$ | $(2,3)$ | $(2,2)$ | $(2,2)$ | $(2,3)$ | $(3,2)$ | $(3,2)$ | $(3,3)$ |
| $(1,1)$ | $(2,2)$ | $(2,3)$ | $(2,3)$ | $(2,2)$ | $(2,3)$ | $(2,3)$ | $(3,2)$ | $(3,3)$ | $(3,3)$ |

Table 6.4
(Optimum values of ( $\mathrm{S}_{1}, \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ when $\mu=1$ )

$$
p_{1}=3, p_{2}=1, \mathrm{~K}=100, \mathrm{c}_{1}=20, \mathrm{c}_{2}=10, \mathrm{~h}_{1}=4, \mathrm{~h}_{2}=2, \mathrm{~d}_{1}=4 / 3, \mathrm{~d}_{2}=2 / 3
$$

| $\left(\lambda_{1}, \lambda_{2}\right) \rightarrow$ <br> $\left(\omega_{1}, \omega_{2}\right) \downarrow$ | $(1,1)$ | $(1,2)$ | $(1,3)$ | $(2,1)$ | $(2,2)$ | $(2,3)$ | $(3,1)$ | $(3,2)$ | $(3,3)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $(0,0)$ | $(3,3)$ | $(3,5)$ | $(3,6)$ | $(4,3)$ | $(4,5)$ | $(4,6)$ | $(5,3)$ | $(5,4)$ | $(4,5)$ |
| $(0,1)$ | $(3,4)$ | $(3,5)$ | $(2,6)$ | $(4,4)$ | $(3,5)$ | $(3,6)$ | $(4,4)$ | $(4,5)$ | $(4,6)$ |
| $(1,0)$ | $(3,3)$ | $(3,4)$ | $(3,5)$ | $(4,3)$ | $(4,4)$ | $(4,5)$ | $(5,3)$ | $(5,4)$ | $(4,5)$ |
| $(1,1)$ | $(3,4)$ | $(3,5)$ | $(3,6)$ | $(4,4)$ | $(4,5)$ | $(4,6)$ | $(4,4)$ | $(4,4)$ | $(4,5)$ |

## Chapter VII

## Multi-Commodity Perishable Inventory

## Problem with Shortages

### 7.1 INTRODUCTION

A continuous review ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{S}$ ) multi-commodity inventory system perishable due to decay and disaster allowing shortages is studied in this chapter. The $n$ commodities are denoted by $\mathrm{C}_{1}, \mathrm{C}_{2}, \ldots \ldots, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}}$. The maximum inventory level and the re-ordering point of commodity $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{k}}$ are $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{k}}$ and $\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{k}}$ respectively, $(\mathrm{k}=1,2, \ldots \mathrm{n})$. Lead time is assumed to be zero and the sales are considered as lost during stock out period. Fresh orders are placed whenever the inventory levels of all the commodities fall to or below their re-ordering points after the previous replenishment. Demands for commodity $C_{k}$ are assumed to follow Poisson process with rate $\lambda_{\mathrm{k}}$ and the life times of commodity $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{k}}$ follow exponential distribution with parameter $\omega_{\mathrm{k}}$. The distribution of the times between the disasters is exponential with mean $1 / \mu$. Each unit of commodity $C_{k}$, independent of others, survives a disaster with probability $\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{k}}$ or is destroyed completely with probability $1-\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{k}}$. The damaged items are disposed off from the inventory immediately.

The objectives of this chapter are to find transient and stationary probabilities of the inventory states and the optimal value of the 2 n-tuple,
$\left(s_{1}, s_{2}, \ldots, s_{n} \quad S_{1}, S_{2}, \ldots, S_{n}\right)$ at steady state. The scheme of presentation is similar to chapter VI. The time dependent solution is arrived at in section 7.3. Section 7.4 deals with the stationary probabilities and the replenishment periods where as section 7.5 discusses optimization problem. Some numerical examples are provided in the last section. The present chapter also generalizes the results of chapter II to multi-commodity case.

### 7.2 NOTATIONS

$\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{k}} \quad$ :Maximum inventory level of commodity $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{k}}(\mathrm{k}=1,2, \ldots \ldots, \mathrm{n})$
$\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{k}} \quad:$ Re-ordering level of commodity $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{k}}(\mathrm{k}=1,2, \ldots \ldots, \mathrm{n})$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{k}} \quad: \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{k}}-\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{k}}$
M : $\mathrm{M}_{1} \times \mathrm{M}_{2} \times \ldots \times \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{n}}$
$\mathrm{q}_{\mathrm{k}} \quad: 1-\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{k}}$
$\mathrm{N}^{0} \quad:\{0,1,2, \ldots \ldots \ldots$.
$\mathrm{R}_{+} \quad$ :The set of non-negative real numbers
$\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{k}} \quad:\left\{0,1,2, \ldots \ldots ., \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{k}}\right\}$
$\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{ks}} \quad:\left\{0,1,2, \ldots \ldots ., \mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{k}}\right\}$
E : $\left(\mathrm{E}_{1} \times \mathrm{E}_{2} \times \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . . \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{n}}\right)-\left(\mathrm{E}_{1 \mathrm{~s}} \times \mathrm{E}_{2 \mathrm{~s}} \times \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . \ldots \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{ns}}\right)$
$\Delta_{\mathrm{k}} \quad:\left\{\left(i_{1}, i_{2}, \ldots i_{\mathrm{n}}\right) \in \mathrm{E} \mid i_{\mathrm{k}}=0\right\}$
$\mathrm{s}^{*} \quad: f\left(\left(\mathrm{~s}_{1}, \mathrm{~s}_{2}, \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . \mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{n}}\right)\right) ; f$ is defined in (7.12)
$S^{*} \quad:\left(\mathrm{S}_{1}+1\right) \times\left(\mathrm{S}_{2}+1\right) \times \ldots \ldots \ldots \times\left(\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{n}}+1\right)-\left(\mathrm{s}_{1}+1\right) \times\left(\mathrm{s}_{2}+1\right) \times \ldots \ldots \ldots \times\left(\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{n}}+1\right)$
E* : $\left\{1,2, \ldots \ldots . . . . . . . . . ., S^{*}\right\}$
$\alpha \quad:(0,0, \ldots \ldots . . ., 1) ; S^{*}$ cormponents
e $\quad:(1,1, \ldots \ldots \ldots, 1)^{\mathrm{T}} ; \mathrm{S}^{*}$ components
A $\quad:\left(a_{i_{1} i_{2} \ldots, i_{n}}\right)_{S^{*} \times S^{*}} \quad a_{i_{1} i_{2} \ldots i_{n}}{ }^{\prime} s$ are given by (7.4)
$\delta(\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}): 1$ if $\mathrm{i}=\mathrm{j} ; 0$ otherwise
$A_{j_{k}}:\left\{\begin{array}{llll}\sum_{r=j_{k}-s_{k}}^{j_{k}}\binom{j_{k}}{r} p_{k}^{j_{k}-r} q_{k}^{r} & \text { if } & j_{k}>s_{k} \\ 1 & \text { if } & j_{k} \leq s_{k}\end{array} \quad \mathrm{k}=1,2, \ldots \ldots, \mathrm{n}\right.$.
$D_{i^{*}} \quad$ :The determinant of the submatrix obtained from $\mathbf{A}$ by deleting the first $\mathrm{i} *$ rows, the last and first $\mathrm{i} *-1$ columns, $\mathrm{i} * \in \mathrm{E}^{*}-\left\{\mathrm{S}^{*}\right\}$
$\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{S}^{*}} \quad: 1$

### 7.3. TRANSIENT PROBABILITIES

Let $X_{k}(t)$ denote the inventory level of commodity $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{k}}(\mathrm{k}=1,2, \ldots \ldots, \mathrm{n})$ at any time $\mathrm{t} \geq 0$. If $X(t)=\left\{X_{1}(t), X_{2}(t), \ldots ., X_{n}(t)\right\}$, then $\{X(t), t \in R$.$\} is a$ continuous time Markov chain with state space $E$. We assume that the initial probability vector of this chain is $\alpha$.

Let the transition probability matrix of the Markov chain $\{X(t)\}$ be

$$
\mathbf{P}(t)=\left[\begin{array}{llll}
P_{i_{1} i_{2} \ldots} \ldots i_{n} & j_{1} j_{2} \ldots j_{n}
\end{array}(t)\right]_{S^{*} \times S^{*}}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& \text { where } \\
& \begin{aligned}
P_{i}, i_{2} \ldots i_{n} & j_{1} j_{2} \ldots j_{n}
\end{aligned}(t)=\operatorname{Pr}\left\{X_{1}(t)=j_{1}, \ldots, X_{n}(t)=j_{n} \mid X_{1}(0)=i_{1}, \ldots, X_{n}(0)=i_{n}\right\}  \tag{7.1}\\
& \\
& \left(i_{1}, i_{2}, \ldots . i_{n}\right),\left(j_{1}, j_{2}, \ldots \ldots j_{n}\right) \in \mathrm{E}
\end{align*} ~ . ~=
$$

## Theorem 7.1

The transition probability matrix $\mathbf{P}(\mathrm{t})$ is uniquely determined by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{P}(t)=\exp (\mathbf{B} t)=\mathbf{I}+\sum_{m=1}^{\infty} \frac{\mathbf{B}^{m} t^{m}}{m!} \tag{7.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the matrix $\mathbf{B}=\mathbf{A}+\mathbf{G}$, in which $\mathbf{A}$ and $\mathbf{G}$ are defined as follows:

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathbf{A}=\left[\begin{array}{lll}
a_{i_{1} i_{2} \ldots i_{n}} & j_{1} j_{2} \ldots j_{n}
\end{array}\right]_{S^{*} \times S^{*}} \text { and } \mathbf{G}= & {\left[\begin{array}{ll}
g_{i_{1} i_{2} \ldots i_{n}} & j_{1} j_{2} \ldots j_{n}
\end{array}\right]_{S^{*} \times S^{*}} }  \tag{7.3}\\
& \left(i_{1}, i_{2}, \ldots \ldots, i_{n}\right), \quad\left(j_{1}, j_{2}, \ldots \ldots, j_{n}\right) \in l
\end{align*}
$$

with

$$
\begin{align*}
& a_{i_{1} i_{2} \ldots i_{n}}^{j_{1} j_{2} \ldots j_{n}} \\
& =\left[\begin{array}{l}
-\left[\mu+\sum_{k=1}^{n}\left[1-\delta\left(0, i_{k}\right)\right]\left(\lambda_{k}+i_{k} \omega_{k}\right)\right]+\mu p_{1}^{i_{1}} p_{2}^{i_{2}} \ldots p_{k}^{i_{k}} \quad \text { if } i_{k}=j_{k} k=1,2, \ldots, n \\
\left(\lambda_{k}+i_{k} \omega_{k}\right)+\mu\binom{i_{k}}{j_{k}} p_{k}^{j_{k}} q_{k}^{i_{k}-j_{k}} \prod_{l=1}^{n} p_{l}^{i_{l}} \quad \text { if } i_{k}=j_{k}+1 ; i_{l}=j_{l}(l=1,2, \ldots n ; l \neq k) \\
l \neq k
\end{array}\right. \\
& \mu\left\{\prod_{k=1}^{n}\binom{i_{k}}{j_{k}} p_{k}^{j_{k}} q_{k}^{i_{k}-j_{k}}\right\} \quad \text { if } \sum_{k=1}^{n}\left(i_{k}-j_{k}\right)>1 \tag{7.4}
\end{align*}
$$

and $g_{i_{1} i_{2} \ldots j_{n}} \quad j_{1} j_{2} \ldots \ldots j_{n}$

Proof:
For a fixed $i_{0}=\left(i_{1}, i_{2}, \ldots \ldots, i_{n}\right)$ the difference-differential equations satisfied by the transition probabilities are the following:

$$
\left.\left.\begin{array}{l}
P_{i_{0}}^{\prime} \quad j_{1} j_{2} \ldots j_{n}(t)=-\left[\mu+\sum_{k=1}^{n}\left\{1-\delta\left(0, j_{k}\right)\right\}\left(\lambda_{k}+j_{k} \omega_{k}\right)\right] P_{i_{0}} \quad j_{1} j_{2} \ldots j_{n}(t) \\
+\sum_{k=1}^{n}\left[\lambda_{k}+\left(j_{k}+1\right) \omega_{k}\right]\left[1-\delta\left(S_{k}, j_{k}\right)\right] P_{i_{0}} \quad j_{1} j_{2} \ldots\left(j_{k}+1\right) \ldots j_{n}(t)  \tag{7.6}\\
+\mu\left\{\sum_{l_{1}=0}^{S_{1}-j_{1} S_{2}-j_{2}} \sum_{l_{2}=0}^{S_{n}-j_{n}}\left[\begin{array}{l}
l_{n}=0
\end{array} \prod_{k=1}^{n}\binom{j_{k}+l_{k}}{j_{k}} p_{k}^{j_{k}} q_{k}^{l_{k}}\right] P_{i_{0}} \quad j_{1}+l_{1} j_{2}+l_{2} \ldots j_{n}+l_{n}(t)\right.
\end{array}\right\}\right\}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& P_{i_{0}}^{\prime} \quad S_{1} S_{2} \ldots . . S_{n}(t)=-\left[\mu+\sum_{k=1}^{n}\left(\lambda_{k}+S_{k} \omega_{k}\right)\right] P_{i_{0}} \quad S_{1} S_{2} \ldots S_{n}(t) \\
& +\quad \sum_{k=1}^{n}\left[\lambda_{k}+\left(s_{k}+1\right) \omega_{k}\right] \\
& r_{i}=i \text { if } i<k \\
& r_{i}=i+1 \text { if } i \geq k \\
& \times \sum_{j_{1}=0}^{s_{r_{1}}} \sum_{j_{r_{2}}=0}^{s_{r_{2}}} \ldots \ldots . \sum_{j_{r_{n}-1}=0}^{s_{r_{n-1}}} P_{i_{0}} \quad j_{1} j_{2} \ldots \ldots j_{n}(t){ }_{\left(j_{k}=s_{k}+1\right)}  \tag{7.7}\\
& +\mu\left\{p_{1}^{S_{1}} p_{2}^{S_{2}} \ldots \ldots p_{n}^{S_{n}} P_{i_{o}} \quad S_{1} S_{2} \ldots . S_{n}(t)\right. \\
& \left.+\sum_{\left(j_{1}, j_{2}, \ldots \ldots j_{n}\right) \in E} P_{i_{o}} j_{1} j_{2} \ldots \ldots j_{n}(t)\left(A_{j_{1}} A_{j_{2}} \ldots A_{j_{n}}\right)\right\}
\end{align*}
$$

From equations (7.3) - (7.7) we can easily see that the Kolmogorov equations,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{P}^{\mathrm{l}}(\mathrm{t})=\mathbf{P}(\mathrm{t}) \mathbf{B} \text { and } \mathbf{P}^{\prime}(\mathrm{t})=\mathbf{B P}(\mathrm{t}) \tag{7.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

with the condition,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{P}(0)=\mathbf{I} \tag{7.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

are satisfied by $\mathbf{P}(\mathrm{t})$. The solution of (7.8) with (7.9) is (7.2). The finiteness of B guarantees the convergence of the series in (6.2) and the solution obtained is unique. Hence the theorem.

### 7.4. STEADY STATE PROBABILITIES AND REPLENISHMENT CYCLES

Since the transition from any state $\left(i_{1}, i_{2}, \ldots ., i_{\mathrm{n}}\right)$ to any state $\left(j_{1}, j_{2}, \ldots ., j_{\mathrm{n}}\right)$ in $E$ is possible with positive probability the Markov chain $\{X(t), t \geq 0\}$ is irreducible. Therefore

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{t \rightarrow \infty} P_{i_{1} i_{2} \ldots i_{n}} \quad j_{1} j_{2} \ldots j_{n}(t)=\pi_{j_{1} j_{2} \ldots j_{n}} \quad\left(j_{1}, j_{2}, \ldots, j_{n}\right) \in E \tag{7.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

exist and are independent of the initial state. $\pi_{j_{1} j_{2} \ldots j_{n}}$ 's are obtained by solving

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Pi \mathbf{B}=\mathbf{0} \quad \text { and } \quad \Pi e=1 \tag{7.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

simultaneously.

Define a relation $\leq$ in E as follows:
For $\left(i_{1}, i_{2}, \ldots ., i_{\mathrm{n}}\right),\left(j_{1}, j_{2}, \ldots . j_{\mathrm{n}}\right) \in \mathrm{E},\left(i_{1}, i_{2}, \ldots \ldots, i_{\mathrm{n}}\right) \leq\left(j_{1}, j_{2}, \ldots \ldots, j_{\mathrm{n}}\right)$ if

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { (1) } i_{1}<j_{1} \\
& \text { or (2) } \mathrm{i}_{1}=j_{1} ; \quad i_{2}<j_{2} \\
& \text { or (3) } i_{1}=j_{1} ; \quad i_{2}=j_{2} ; \quad i_{3}<j_{3} \\
& \text { or } \\
& \text { or (n) } \mathrm{i}_{1}=j_{1} ; \quad i_{2}=j_{2} \text {; } \\
& \ldots \ldots \ldots ; i_{n-1}=j_{n-1} ; \quad i_{n} \leq j_{n}
\end{aligned}
$$

Then clearly $\leq$ is a partial order relation in E. Arrange the elements of $E$ in ascending order. In this arrangement $\left(0,0, \ldots \ldots ., \mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{n}}+1\right)$ will be the first element and $\left(\mathrm{S}_{1}, \mathrm{~S}_{2}, \ldots \ldots, \mathrm{~S}_{\mathrm{n}}\right)$ will be the $\mathrm{S}^{*}$ th element. Now define a function $f$ from $E$ to $E^{*}$. as
$\left.f\left(i_{1}, i_{2}, \ldots, i_{\mathrm{n}}\right)\right)=i^{*}$ if $\left(i_{1}, i_{2}, \ldots, i_{\mathrm{n}}\right)$ is the $i^{*}$ th element in the arrangement, $i^{*} \in I^{*}$.

Since $f$ is a bijection, henceforth $\left(i_{1}, i_{2}, \ldots, i_{n}\right)$ will be represented by $\mathrm{i}^{*}$.

Let $D_{i^{*}}$ be the determinant of the submatrix obtained from $\mathbf{A}$ by deleting the first $\mathrm{i}^{*}$ rows, the last and first $\mathrm{i}^{*}-1$ columns, $\mathrm{i} * \in E^{*}-\left\{S^{*}\right\}$, and $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{S}^{*}}=1$. With these notations we have

## Theorem 7.2

The steady state probabilities of the inventory states are given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\pi_{1,12}, \ldots, i_{n}=\frac{D_{i}}{F\left(s^{*}, s^{*}\right) \prod_{k^{*}=i^{*}}^{S^{*}}\left(-a_{k^{*}, k^{*}}\right)} ; \quad i^{*} \in E^{*} \tag{7.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
F\left(s^{*}, S^{*}\right)=\sum_{i=1}^{S^{*}} \frac{D_{i}}{\prod_{k^{*}=i^{*}}^{S^{*}}\left(-a_{k^{*}, k^{*}}\right)} \tag{7.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof:
As in the previous chapter, we can see that the solution of (7.11) is
and

$$
\begin{align*}
& \pi_{i_{1} i_{2} \ldots i_{n}}=\pi_{i}=\frac{D_{i} \pi_{S^{*}}}{\prod_{k^{*}=i^{*}}^{S_{k^{*}-1}}\left(-a_{k^{*}, k^{*}}\right)} \quad i^{*} \in E^{*}-\left\{S^{*}\right\}  \tag{7.15}\\
& \pi_{S_{1} S_{2} \ldots S_{n}}=\pi_{S^{*}}=\frac{1}{-a_{S^{*}, S^{*}} F\left(s^{*}, S^{*}\right)} \tag{7.16}
\end{align*}
$$

Substituting (7.16) in (7.15) we get (7.13). Hence the theorem.
Let $T_{0}=0<T_{1}<T_{2}<\ldots \ldots .$. be the epochs when the orders are placed. This occurs whenever the inventory levels of all the commodities $C_{k}$ fall to their reordering levels or below those for the first time after the previous replenishment $(k=1,2, \ldots \ldots, n)$. Since lead time is assumed to be zero, the stock level is immediately brought to $\left(S_{1}, S_{2}, \ldots . ., S_{n}\right)$. Thus clearly $\left\{T_{m}, m \in N^{0}\right\}$ is a renewal process.

Arguing in the similar lines of Theorem 6.3, the expected replenishment cycle time is obtained by

## Theorem 7.3

If $E(T)$ represents the expected time between two successive re-orders, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
E(T)=F\left(s^{*}, S^{*}\right)=\frac{1}{-a_{S^{*} S^{*}} \pi_{S^{*}}} \tag{7.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

### 7.5 COST ANALYSIS

Let $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{k}}{ }^{*}$ represent the random re-ordering quantity of commodity $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{k}}$. Then $E\left(M_{k}{ }^{*}\right)$

$$
\begin{align*}
& =E(T)\left[\sum_{\left(i_{1}, i_{2}, \ldots i_{n}\right) \in E-\Delta_{k}} \pi_{i_{1} i_{2}, \ldots i_{n}}\left\{\lambda_{k}+i_{k} \omega_{k}+\mu \sum_{j_{k}=0}^{i_{k}} j_{k}\binom{i_{k}}{j_{k}} p^{i_{k}-j_{k}} q^{j_{k}}\right\}\right] \\
& =E(T)\left[\left(\sum_{\left(i_{1}, i_{2}, \ldots i_{n}\right) \in E-\Delta_{k}} \pi_{i, i_{2}, i_{n}} \lambda_{k}\right)+\left(\omega_{k}+q_{k} \mu\right) H_{k}\left(s^{*}, s^{*}\right)\right]  \tag{7.18}\\
& H_{k}\left(s^{*}, S^{*}\right)=\sum_{\left(i_{1}, i_{2}, \ldots i_{n}\right) \in E-\Delta_{k}} i_{k} \pi_{i_{1} i_{2} \ldots i_{n}}
\end{align*}
$$

where

Let, $h_{k}$ be the unit holding cost per unit time, $c_{k}$ the unit procurement cost and $d_{k}$ the unit damage cost, $b_{k}$ be the unit shortage cost of commodity $C_{k}$ $(k=1,2, \ldots . n), K$ be the fixed ordering cost per order. Then the cost function is

$$
\begin{align*}
& C\left(s_{1}, s_{2}, \ldots, s_{n} \quad S_{1}, S_{2}, \ldots, S_{n}\right)=\frac{K+\sum_{k=1}^{n} c_{k} E\left(M_{k}{ }^{*}\right)}{E(T)} \\
& +\sum_{k=1}^{n}\left[h_{k}+d_{k}\left(\omega_{k}+\mu q_{k}\right)\right] H_{k}\left(s^{*}, S^{*}\right)+\sum_{k=1}^{n} \sum_{\left(i_{1}, i_{2}, \ldots, i_{n}\right) \in \Delta_{k}} \lambda_{k} b_{k} \pi_{i_{1} i_{2} \ldots . i_{n}} \\
& =\frac{K}{E(T)}+\sum_{k=1}^{n}\left[c_{k} \lambda_{k}\left(1-\sum_{\left(i_{1}, i_{2}, \ldots, i_{n}\right) \in \Delta_{k}} \pi_{i i_{2}}{ }_{n} i_{i}\right)\right. \\
& \left.+\left\{\left(c_{k}+d_{k}\right)\left(\omega_{k}+\mu q_{k}\right)+h_{k}\right\} H_{k}\left(s^{*}, S^{*}\right)+\underset{\left(i_{1}, i_{2}, \ldots, i_{n}\right) \in \Delta_{k}}{\sum \lambda_{k} b_{k} \pi_{i_{1} i_{2} \ldots i_{n}}}\right] \\
& =\frac{K}{F\left(s^{*}, S^{*}\right)}+\sum_{k=1}^{n}\left[c_{k} \lambda_{k}+\left\{\left(c_{k}+d_{k}\right)\left(\omega_{k}+\mu q_{k}\right)+h_{k}\right\} H_{k}\left(s^{*}, S^{*}\right)\right. \\
& \left.+\lambda_{k}\left(b_{k}-c_{k}\right) \sum_{\left(i_{1}, i_{2}, \ldots, i_{n}\right) \in \Delta_{k}} \pi_{i_{1} i_{2} \ldots i_{n}}\right] \tag{7.19}
\end{align*}
$$

### 7.6 NUMERICAL ILLUSTRATIONS

In this section we provide some numerical examples for two commodity inventory problems. Numerical examples show that optimal values of $s_{k}=0$, $(\mathrm{k}=1,2, \ldots ., \mathrm{n})$ when shortage cost is zero. This can be seen from tables 7.3 and 7.4. Figure 7.1 illusrates the effect of disaster on the optimum values of $\left(\mathrm{s}_{1}, \mathrm{~S}_{1}\right),\left(\mathrm{s}_{2}, \mathrm{~S}_{2}\right)$. Tables 7.1 and 7.2 compare the optimum values $\left(\mathrm{s}_{1}, \mathrm{~S}_{1}\right),\left(\mathrm{s}_{2}, \mathrm{~S}_{2}\right)$ of a two commodity problem for disaster rates $\mu=1$ and 0 respectively when the shortage costs are $b_{1}=200$ and $b_{2}=100$. The third and fourth tables compare the same when shortage costs are set at zero. The effect of shortage on the optimum inventory level can be seen by comparing tables 7.1 and 7.3 , and tables 7.2 and 7.4. The optimum values are found out with the aid of a computer giving upper bounds to $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{i}}=9$ and assigning $\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{i}}=0,1 ; \mathrm{i}=1,2$.

Table 7.1
Optimum values $\left(s_{1}, S_{1}\right),\left(s_{2}, S_{2}\right)$ for $\mu=1$ and $b_{1}=200, b_{2}=100$, $p_{1}=.3, p_{2}=.1, \mathrm{~K}=100, \mathrm{c}_{1}=20, \mathrm{c}_{2}=10, \mathrm{~h}_{1}=4, \mathrm{~h}_{2}=2, \mathrm{~d}_{1}=4 / 3, \mathrm{~d}_{2}=2 / 3$.

| $\left(\lambda_{1}, \lambda_{2}\right) \rightarrow$ <br> $\left(\omega_{1}, \omega_{2}\right) \downarrow$ | $(1,1)$ | $(1,2)$ | $(1,3)$ | $(2,1)$ | $(2,2)$ | $(2,3)$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $(0,0)$ | $(0,3),(1,3)$ | $(0,3),(0,5)$ | $(1,3),(0,6)$ | $(0,4),(1,2)$ | $(0,4),(1,4)$ | $(0,4),(1,6)$ |
| $(0,1)$ | $(0,3),(0,3)$ | $(0,2),(0,5)$ | $(1,2),(0,6)$ | $(0,4),(1,3)$ | $(0,4),(1,5)$ | $(0,3),(1,6)$ |
| $(1,0)$ | $(0,3),(0,3)$ | $(0,3),(0,4)$ | $(1,3),(0,5)$ | $(0,4),(1,2)$ | $(0,4),(1,3)$ | $(0,4),(1,4)$ |
| $(1,1)$ | $(0,3),(0,3)$ | $(0,3),(0,5)$ | $(0,2),(0,5)$ | $(0,4),(1,2)$ | $(0,4),(1,4)$ | $(0,4),(1,5)$ |

Table 7.2
Optimum values ( $s_{1}, S_{1}$ ), ( $s_{2}, S_{2}$ ) for $\mu=0$ and $b_{1}=200, b_{2}=100$, $p_{1}=3, p_{2}=.1, K=100, c_{1}=20, c_{2}=10, h_{1}=4, h_{2}=2, d_{1}=4 / 3, d_{2}=2 / 3$.

| $\left(\lambda_{1}, \lambda_{2}\right) \rightarrow$ <br> $\left(\omega_{1}, \omega_{2}\right) \downarrow$ | $(1,1)$ | $(1,2)$ | $(1,3)$ | $(2,1)$ | $(2,2)$ | $(2,3)$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $(0,0)$ | $(0,8),(1,8)$ | $(1,6),(1,9)$ | $(1,5),(0,9)$ | $(0,9),(1,5)$ | $(1,9),(1,9)$ | $(1,8),(1,9)$ |
| $(0,1)$ | $(0,4),(1,6)$ | $(1,4),(0,9)$ | $(1,3),(0,9)$ | $(0,6),(1,6)$ | $(0,6),(1,9)$ | $(1,5),(0,9)$ |
| $(1,0)$ | $(0,5),(1,3)$ | $(0,5),(1,6)$ | $(1,5),(0,8)$ | $(0,6),(1,2)$ | $(0,7),(1,4)$ | $(0,7),(1,6)$ |
| $(1,1)$ | $(0,4),(1,4)$ | $(0,4),(0,7)$ | $(1,4),(0,9)$ | $(0,5),(1,3)$ | $(0,5),(1,5)$ | $(0,5),(1,7)$ |

## Table 7.3

Optimum values ( $\mathrm{s}_{1}, \mathrm{~S}_{1}$ ), ( $\mathrm{s}_{2}, \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ ) for $\mu=1$ and $\mathrm{b}_{1}=0, \mathrm{~b}_{2}=0$,

$$
p_{1}=3, p_{2}=1, \mathrm{~K}=100, c_{1}=20, c_{2}=10, h_{1}=4, h_{2}=2, d_{1}=4 / 3, d_{2}=2 / 3 .
$$

| $\left(\lambda_{1}, \lambda_{2}\right) \rightarrow$ <br> $\left(\omega_{1}, \omega_{2}\right) \downarrow$ | $(1,1)$ | $(1,2)$ | $(1,3)$ | $(2,1)$ | $(2,2)$ | $(2,3)$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $(0,0)$ | $(0,2),(0,3)$ | $(0,2),(0,4)$ | $(0,2),(0,5)$ | $(0,3),(0,3)$ | $(0,3),(0,4)$ | $(0,3),(0,5)$ |
| $(0,1)$ | $(0,3),(0,2)$ | $(0,3),(0,3)$ | $(0,2),(0,4)$ | $(0,4),(0,2)$ | $(0,3),(0,3)$ | $(0,3),(0,4)$ |
| $(1,0)$ | $(0,2),(0,3)$ | $(0,2),(0,4)$ | $(0,2),(0,6)$ | $(0,2),(0,3)$ | $(0,2),(0,4)$ | $(0,2),(0,5)$ |
| $(1,1)$ | $(0,2),(0,3)$ | $(0,2),(0,4)$ | $(0,2),(0,5)$ | $(0,2),(0,3)$ | $(0,2),(0,4)$ | $(0,2),(0,5)$ |

Table 7.4
Optimum values ( $s_{1}, S_{1}$ ), $\left(s_{2}, S_{2}\right)$ for $\mu=0$ and $b_{1}=0, b_{2}=0$, $p_{1}=3, p_{2}=.1, K=100, c_{1}=20, c_{2}=10, h_{1}=4, h_{2}=2, d_{1}=4 / 3, d_{2}=2 / 3$.

| $\left(\lambda_{1}, \lambda_{2}\right) \rightarrow$ <br> $\left(\omega_{1}, \omega_{2}\right) \downarrow$ | $(1,1)$ | $(1,2)$ | $(1,3)$ | $(2,1)$ | $(2,2)$ | $(2,3)$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $(0,0)$ | $(0,5),(0,7)$ | $(0,4),(0,9)$ | $(0,4),(0,9)$ | $(0,7),(0,6)$ | $(0,7),(0,9)$ | $(0,6),(0,9)$ |
| $(0,1)$ | $(0,4),(0,4)$ | $(0,4),(0,6)$ | $(0,4),(0,7)$ | $(0,7),(0,4)$ | $(0,6),(0,6)$ | $(0,5),(0,7)$ |
| $(1,0)$ | $(0,2),(0,6)$ | $(0,2),(0,8)$ | $(0,2),(0,9)$ | $(0,3),(0,5)$ | $(0,3),(0,7)$ | $(0,3),(0,8)$ |

Figure 7.1
(Optimum values of $\left(s_{1}, S_{1}\right),\left(s_{2}, S_{2}\right)$

$$
\begin{gathered}
\mathrm{p}_{1}=.3, \mathrm{p}_{2}=.1, \mathrm{~K}=100, \mathrm{c}_{1}=20, \mathrm{c}_{2}=10, \mathrm{~h}_{1}=4, \mathrm{~h}_{2}=2, \mathrm{~d}_{1}=4 / 3, \mathrm{~d}_{2}=2 / 3, \\
\\
\mathrm{~b}_{1}=200, \mathrm{~b}_{2}=100, \lambda_{1}=2, \lambda_{2}=1, \omega_{1}=1, \omega_{2}=1 .
\end{gathered}
$$



## Chapter VIII

# Two Commodity Inventory Problem with Markov Shift in Demand ${ }^{*}$ 

### 8.1 INTRODUCTION

Two models of a two commodity $-\mathrm{C}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ - inventory problem are discussed in this chapter. The type of commodity demanded at successive demand epochs constitutes a Markov chain. Each arrival can demand one unit of $C_{1}$, or one unit of $C_{2}$ or one unit each of $C_{1}$ and $C_{2}$. Shortages are not permitted and the lead time is assumed to be zero. The interarrival times of demands are i.i.d. random variables with absolutely continuous distribution function $G($.$) having finite mean \mu$.

In the first model, the replenishment policy is to order for $C_{i}$ alone so as to bring the inventory level to $S_{i}$ whenever the inventory level of $C_{i}$ falls to the reordering point $s_{i}$ after the previous replenishment ( $i=1,2$ ). In the second model, the replenishment policy is to order for both $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ so as to make the inventory levels maximum ( $\mathrm{S}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{S}_{2}$ ) whenever the inventory level of at least one of the commodities reaches its reordering point ( $s_{1}$ or $s_{2}$ ) after the previous replenishment.

[^2]The objectives are to find time dependent and steady state system state probabilities, to find optimum values of ( $\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{i}}$ ), $\mathrm{i}=1,2$, at steady state and to compare the two replenishment policies in the two models. Section 8.2 explains the notations used in this chapter. Section 8.3 is devoted to Model I and section 8.4 deals with Model II. Numerical problems are discussed in section 8.5 in which the last two problems compare the two models.

Krishnamoorthy , Iqbal and Lakshmy (1997) deal with a two commodity inventory problem with Markov shift in demand in which each arrival can demand only unit item of either of the commodities but not both. They provide characterization for the limiting distribution of the system states. Krishnamoorthy and Varghese (1994a) generalize their model to arbitrary units of demands. In this chapter we generalize the problem to arrivals demanding unit item of either of the commodities or both. As an application of the models studied here consider computer and printer. Initially both are purchased and subsequently one or the other or both are replaced at various epochs.

### 8.2 NOTATIONS

$C_{\mathrm{i}} \quad$ : Commodity of type $\mathrm{i}(\mathrm{i}=1,2)$
$S_{\mathrm{i}} \quad:$ Maximum inventory level of $C_{\mathrm{i}}(\mathrm{i}=1,2)$
$s_{\mathrm{i}} \quad:$ Reordering point of $C_{\mathrm{i}}(\mathrm{i}=1,2)$
$M_{\mathrm{i}} \quad: S_{\mathrm{i}}-s_{\mathrm{i}}(\mathrm{i}=1,2)$
$G($.$) : The distribution function of inter arrival times of demands.$
$R_{+} \quad$ : The set of non-negative real numbers.
$N^{0} \quad$ :The set of non-negative integers.
$\delta[\mathrm{x}, \mathrm{y}]: 1$ if $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{y} ; 0$ otherwise.
$p_{\mathrm{ij}} \quad: \operatorname{Pr}\left\{\right.$ demand is for $C_{\mathrm{j}} \mid$ the previous demand was for $\left.C_{\mathrm{i}}\right\}$
P $\quad:\left(p_{\mathrm{ij}}\right) \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}=1,2,3$.
$\left(\alpha_{1}, \alpha_{2}, \alpha_{3}\right)$ : Invariant probability measure of $\mathbf{P}$.
$\rho_{\mathrm{i}} \quad: \alpha_{1} \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{li}}+\alpha_{3} \mathrm{p}_{3 \mathrm{i}} ; \mathrm{i}=1,2,3$.
$\sigma_{\mathrm{i}} \quad: \alpha_{2} \mathrm{p}_{2 \mathrm{i}}+\alpha_{3} \mathrm{p}_{3 \mathrm{i}} ; \mathrm{i}=1,2,3$.
$b_{n_{1}}^{r_{1, i}}= \begin{cases}\alpha_{1} & \text { if } n_{1}=0 ; r_{1, i}=0 ; i=0,1, \ldots . n_{1} \\ \alpha_{2} p_{22}^{r_{1,0}-1} p_{21} & \text { if } n_{1}=0 ; r_{1, i} \neq 0 . \\ \bar{b}_{1,0} \bar{b}_{1,1} \ldots . . \bar{b}_{1, n_{1}} & \text { if } n_{1} \neq 0 .\end{cases}$
$\bar{b}_{1,0}= \begin{cases}\alpha_{3} & \text { if } r_{1,0}=0 . \\ \alpha_{2} p_{22}^{r_{1,0^{-1}}} p_{23} & \text { if } r_{1,0} \neq 0 .\end{cases}$
$\bar{b}_{1, i}=\left\{\begin{array}{ll}p_{33} & \text { if } r_{1, i}=0 . \\ p_{32} p_{22}^{r_{1, i}-1} p_{23} & \text { if } r_{1, i} \neq 0\end{array} i=1,2, \ldots . n_{1-1}\right.$
$\bar{b}_{1, n_{1}}= \begin{cases}p_{31} & \text { if } r_{1, n_{1}}=0 . \\ p_{32} p_{22}^{r_{1, n_{1}}-1} p_{21} & \text { if } r_{1, n_{1}} \neq 0\end{cases}$
$\bar{b}_{j, 0}=\left\{\begin{array}{ll}p_{33} & \text { if } r_{j, 0}=0 . \\ p_{12} p_{22}^{r_{j, 0}-1} p_{23} & \text { if } r_{j, 0} \neq 0 .\end{array} j=2,3, \ldots ., k\right.$
$\bar{b}_{j, i}=\left\{\begin{array}{lr}p_{33} & \text { if } r_{j, i}=0 . \quad i=1,2, \ldots, n_{j}-1 \\ p_{32} p_{22}^{r_{j, i}-1} p_{23} & \text { if } r_{j, i} \neq 0 \quad j=2,3, \ldots \ldots ., k\end{array}\right.$
$\bar{b}_{j, n_{j}}=\left\{\begin{array}{ll}p_{31} & \text { if } r_{j, n_{j}}=0 . \\ p_{32} p_{22}^{r_{j, n_{j}}-1} p_{21} & \text { if } r_{j, n_{j}} \neq 0\end{array} j=2,3, \ldots \ldots, k\right.$
$b_{n_{j}}^{r_{j, i}}= \begin{cases}p_{11} & \text { if } n_{j}=0 ; r_{j, i}=0 ; i=0,1, \ldots . . n_{j} . \\ p_{12} p_{22}^{r_{j, 0}-1} p_{21} & \text { if } n_{j}=0 ; r_{j, 0} \neq 0 . \quad j=2,3, \ldots, k \\ \bar{b}_{j, 0} \bar{b}_{j, 1} \ldots \ldots \bar{b}_{j, n_{1}} & \text { if } n_{j} \neq 0 .\end{cases}$
$d_{n_{j}}^{r_{j, j}} \quad$ : are obtained from $b_{n_{j}}^{r_{j, i}}$ by interchanging the subscripts 1 and 2 of $p_{i j}$ 's and $\alpha_{i}$ 's.
$\stackrel{h_{n_{j}}}{h_{j, i}} \quad$ : are obtained from $b_{n_{j}}^{r_{j, i}}$ by interchanging the subscripts 1 and 3 of $p_{i j}$ ' $s$ and $\alpha_{i}{ }^{\text {' }}$.
$\tilde{b}_{n_{1}}^{r_{1, i}} \quad$ : are obtained from $b_{n_{1}}^{r_{1, i}}$ by replacing $\alpha_{\mathrm{i}}$ by $\rho_{\mathrm{i}}$
$\tilde{h}_{n_{1}}^{r_{1, i}} \quad$ : are obtained from $h_{n_{1}}^{r_{1, i}}$ by replacing $\alpha_{i}$ by $\rho_{\mathrm{i}}$
$\widetilde{\widetilde{h}}_{n_{1}}^{r_{1, i}} \quad$ : are obtained from $h_{n_{1}}^{r_{1, i}}$ by replacing $\alpha_{i}$ by $\sigma_{i}$
$\tilde{d}_{n_{1}}^{r_{1, i}} \quad$ : are obtained from $d_{n_{1}}^{r_{1, i}}$ by replacing $\alpha_{i}$ by $\sigma_{i}$
$E_{i} \quad:\left\{s_{i}+1, s_{i}+2, \ldots \ldots . ., S_{i}\right\} ; i=1,2$.
$\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{ii}} \quad:\left\{\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{i}}+1, \mathrm{~s}_{\mathrm{i}}+2, \ldots \ldots \ldots, \mathrm{~S}_{\mathrm{i}}-1\right\} ; \mathrm{i}=1,2$.
$\mathrm{E}_{3} \quad:\{1,2,3\}$
$E^{1} \quad: E_{1} \times E_{2} \times E_{3}$
$E^{2}:\left(E_{11} \times E_{22} \times E_{3}\right) \cup\left(E_{11} \times\left\{S_{2}\right\} \times\{1\}\right) \cup\left(\left\{S_{1}\right\} \times E_{22} \times\{2\}\right)$ $\cup\left(\left\{S_{1}\right\} \times\left\{S_{2}\right\} \times E_{3}\right)$
$E^{* n} \quad:\left\{(\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}, \mathrm{k}) \mid(\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}, \mathrm{k})=\left(\mathrm{i}_{1}-\mathrm{s}_{1}, \mathrm{j}_{1}-\mathrm{s}_{2}, \mathrm{k}_{1}\right),\left(\mathrm{i}_{1}, \mathrm{j}_{1}, \mathrm{k}_{1}\right) \in \mathrm{E}^{\mathrm{n}}\right\} ; \mathrm{n}=1,2$.
$\Pi^{\mathrm{n}} \quad:\left[\pi^{\mathrm{n}}(i, j, k)\right] ;(i, j, k) \in E^{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{n}=1,2$.

### 8.3 MODEL I

In this model, the replenishment policy is to order for $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}$ alone so as to bring the inventory level to $S_{i}$ whenever the inventory level of $C_{i}$ falls to the reordering point $\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{i}}$ after the previous replenishment $(\mathrm{i}=1,2)$.

### 8.3.1 Analysis of the Model

Let $0=\mathrm{T}_{0}<\mathrm{T}_{1}<\mathrm{T}_{2}<\ldots . .<\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{n}}<\ldots$ be the successive demand epochs. Denote by $X_{\mathrm{n}}{ }^{1}, Y_{\mathrm{n}}{ }^{1}, \mathrm{n} \in \mathrm{N}^{0}$, the inventory levels of $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ respectively, just after meeting the demand at $T_{\mathrm{n}}$, and $X^{1}(\mathrm{t}), Y^{1}(\mathrm{t})$ the respective inventory levels at
time t. We assume that $X^{1}{ }_{0}=X^{1}(0)=S_{1}$ and $Y^{1}{ }_{0}=Y^{1}(0)=S_{2}$ and the initial demand at $T_{0}$ is for $C_{1}$. Let

$$
Z_{n}= \begin{cases}1 & \text { if the demand at } T_{n} \text { is for } \mathrm{C}_{1} \\ 2 & \text { if the demand at } T_{n} \text { is for } \mathrm{C}_{2} \\ 3 & \text { if the demand at } T_{\mathrm{n}} \text { is for both } \mathrm{C}_{1} \text { and } \mathrm{C}_{2}\end{cases}
$$

and $\operatorname{Pr}\left\{Z_{\mathrm{n}+1}=\mathrm{j} \mid Z_{\mathrm{n}}=\mathrm{i}\right\}=\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{ij}} ;\left(\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}=1,2,3 ; \mathrm{n} \in \mathrm{N}^{0}\right)$. Then $\left\{Z_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{n} \in \mathrm{N}^{0}\right\}$ is a Markov chain on the state space $E_{3}$, with initial probability vector ( $1,0,0$ ) and one step transition probability matrix $\mathbf{P}=\left(p_{\mathrm{ij}}\right) ; \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}=1,2,3$. Assuming that $\mathbf{P}$ is irreducible and aperiodic $\left\{Z_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{n} \in \mathrm{N}^{0}\right\}$ will be an irreducible ergodic Markov chain.

We have the following

## Lemma 8.1

$\left\{\left(X_{\mathrm{n}}^{\mathrm{n}}, Y_{\mathrm{n}}^{1}, Z_{\mathrm{n}}\right), \mathrm{n} \in \mathrm{N}^{0}\right\}$ is a Markov chain, whose states space is $E^{1}$ with initial probability,

$$
\operatorname{Pr}\left\{\left(X_{0}^{1}, Y_{0}^{1}, Z_{0}\right)=(i, j, k)\right\}= \begin{cases}1 & \text { if }(i, j, k)=\left(S_{1}, S_{2}, 1\right)  \tag{8.1}\\ 0 & \text { otherwise } .\end{cases}
$$

and one step transition probability matrix,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{P}^{1}=\left[q^{1}\left\{\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k_{1}\right),\left(i_{2}, j_{2}, k_{2}\right)\right\}\right] ; \quad\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k_{1}\right),\left(i_{2}, j_{2}, k_{2}\right) \in E \tag{8.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $q^{1}\left\{\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k_{1}\right),\left(i_{2}, j_{2}, k_{2}\right)\right\}$

$$
= \begin{cases}p_{k_{1} k_{2}} & \text { if } k_{2}=1 ; j_{1}=j_{2} ; i_{2}=i_{1}-1 ; s_{1}+1<i_{1}  \tag{8.3}\\ p_{k_{1} k_{2}} & \text { if } k_{2}=1 ; j_{1}=j_{2} ; i_{2}=S_{1} ; i_{1}=s_{1}+1 \\ p_{k_{1} k_{2}} & \text { if } k_{2}=2 ; j_{1}-1=j_{2} ; i_{2}=i_{1} ; s_{2}+1<j_{1} \\ p_{k_{1} k_{2}} & \text { if } k_{2}=2 ; i_{1}=i_{2} ; j_{2}=S_{2} ; j_{1}=s_{2}+1 \\ p_{k_{1} k_{2}} & \text { if } k_{2}=3 ; i_{2}=i_{1}-1 ; s_{1}+1<i_{1} ; j_{2}=j_{1}-1 ; s_{2}+1<j_{1} \\ p_{k_{1} k_{2}} & \text { if } k_{2}=3 ; i_{2}=S_{1} ; j_{2}=j_{1}-1 ; i_{1}=s_{1}+1 ; j_{1}>s_{2+1} \\ p_{k_{1} k_{2}} & \text { if } k_{2}=3 ; i_{2}=j_{1}-1 ; j_{2}=S_{2} ; i_{1}>s_{1}+1 ; j_{1}=s_{2}+1 \\ p_{k_{1} k_{2}} & \text { if } k_{2}=3 ; i_{2}=S_{1} ; j_{2}=S_{2} ; i_{1}=s_{1}+1 ; j_{1}=s_{2}+1 \\ 0 & \text { otherwise }\end{cases}
$$

## Lemma 8.2

$\left\{\left(X_{n}^{1}, Y_{n}^{1}, Z_{n}\right), T_{n} ; n \in N^{0}\right\}$ is a Markov renewal process on the state space $E^{1}$ with semi-Markov kernel,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{Q}^{1}=\left[Q^{1}\left\{\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k_{1}\right),\left(i_{2}, j_{2}, k_{2}\right), t\right\} ; \quad\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k_{1}\right),\left(i_{2}, j_{2}, k_{2}\right) \in E^{1} ; t \in R_{+}\right. \tag{8.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

where
$Q^{1}\left\{\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k_{1}\right),\left(i_{2}, j_{2}, k_{2}\right), t\right\}$
$=\operatorname{Pr}\left\{\left(X_{n+1}^{1}=i_{2}, Y_{n+1}^{1}=j_{2}, Z_{n+1}=k_{2}\right), T_{n+1}-T_{n} \leq t \mid\left(X_{n}^{1}=i_{1}, Y_{n}^{1}=j_{1}, Z_{n}=k_{1}\right)\right\}$
$=q^{1}\left\{\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k_{1}\right),\left(i_{2}, j_{2}, k_{2}\right)\right\} . G(t) ; \quad\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k_{1}\right),\left(i_{2}, j_{2}, k_{2}\right) \in E^{1}$

### 8.3.2 Time Dependent System State Probabilities

Since the depletion of inventory is only due to demand, we have,

$$
\left.\begin{array}{l}
X^{1}(t)=X_{n}^{1}  \tag{8.6}\\
Y^{1}(t)=Y_{n}^{1}
\end{array}\right\} \text { for } \quad T_{n} \leq t<T_{n+1} .
$$

If we define $Z(t)=Z_{n} \quad$ for $T_{n} \leq t<T_{n+1}$, then $\left\{\left[X^{1}(t), Y^{1}(t), Z(t)\right], \quad t \in R_{+}\right\}$is a semi-Markov process in which the Markov renewal process, $\left.\left\{X_{n}^{1}, Y_{n}^{1}, Z_{n}\right), \quad n \in N^{0}\right\}$, is embedded with semi-Markov kernel $\mathbf{Q}^{1}$. If $p^{1}\left\{\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k_{1}\right),\left(i_{2}, j_{2}, k_{2}\right), t\right\}$

$$
\begin{gather*}
\left.=\operatorname{Pr}\left\{X^{1}(t)=i_{2}, Y^{1}(t)=j_{2}, Z(t)=k_{2}\right) \mid\left(X^{1}(0)=i_{1}, Y^{1}(0)=j_{1}, Z(0)=k_{1}\right)\right\}  \tag{8.7}\\
\left\{\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k_{1}\right),\left(i_{2}, j_{2}, k_{2}\right), \in E^{1}, t \in R_{+}\right.
\end{gather*}
$$

we have the following

## Theorem 8.1

The transient probabilities of the inventory states are given by

$$
\begin{array}{r}
p^{1}\left\{\left(S_{1}, S_{2}, 1\right),(i, j, k), t\right\}=\int_{0}^{t} R^{1}\left\{\left(S_{1}, S_{2}, 1\right),(i, j, k), d u\right\}\{1-G(t-u)\} \\
\text { for all }(i, j, k) \in E^{1}, t \in R_{+}
\end{array}
$$

where

$$
\left.R^{1}\left(S_{1}, S_{2}, 1\right),(i, j, k), t\right\}=\sum_{m=0}^{\infty} \quad Q^{1^{*^{m}}}\left\{\left(S_{1}, S_{2}, 1\right),(i, j, k), t\right\}
$$

with the convention,

$$
Q^{I^{* 0}}(x, y, t)= \begin{cases}1 & \text { if } \quad x=y \\ 0 & \text { otherwise }\end{cases}
$$

## Proof:

Define

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Theta^{1}\{(i, j, k), t\}=1-\sum_{\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k_{1}\right) \in E^{1}} Q^{1}\left\{(i, j, k),\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k_{1}\right), t\right\} \quad(i, j, k) \in E^{1}, t \in R_{+} \tag{8.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

then,
$\Theta^{1}\{(i, j, k), t\}=1-G(t) \quad$ for $\quad$ all $(i, j, k) \in E^{1}, t \in R_{+}$.

Conditioning on the first demand epoch $\mathrm{T}_{1}$, we have
$p^{1}\left\{\left(S_{1}, S_{2}, 1\right),(i, j, k), t\right\}$

$$
\begin{align*}
& =\operatorname{Pr}\left\{\left[X^{1}(t)=i, Y^{1}(t)=j, Z(t)=k\right] ; T_{1}>t \mid\left[X^{1}(0)=S_{1}, Y^{1}(0)=S_{2}, Z(0)=1\right]\right\} \\
& +\operatorname{Pr}\left\{\left[X^{1}(t)=i, Y^{1}(t)=j, Z(t)=k\right] ; T_{1} \leq t \mid\left[X^{1}(0)=S_{1}, Y^{1}(0)=S_{2}, Z(0)=1\right]\right\}  \tag{8.10}\\
& =\delta\left[\left(S_{1}, S_{2}, 1\right),(i, j, k)\right] \Theta^{1}\left\{\left(S_{1}, S_{2}, 1\right), t\right\}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
+\int_{0}^{t} \sum_{\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k_{1}\right) \in E^{1}} Q^{1}\left\{\left(S_{1}, S_{2}, 1\right),\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k_{1}\right), d u\right\} p^{1}\left\{\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k_{1}\right),(i, j, k), t-u\right\} \tag{8.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

The solution of the above Markov renewal equations are

$$
\begin{align*}
& p^{1}\left\{\left(S_{1}, S_{2}, 1\right),(i, j, k), t\right\} \\
& \quad=\int_{0}^{t} \sum_{\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k_{1}\right) \in E^{1}} R^{1}\left\{\left(S_{1}, S_{2}, 1\right),\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k_{1}\right), d u\right\} \delta\left[\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k_{1}\right),(i, j, k)\right] \Theta^{1}\{(i, j, k), t-u\} \tag{8.12}
\end{align*}
$$

from which the theorem follows easily.

### 8.3.3 Limiting Probabilities

At steady state the one-step transition probability matrix ,

$$
\left.\lim _{t \rightarrow \infty} Q^{1}\left\{\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k_{1}\right),\left(i_{2}, j_{2}, k_{2}\right), t\right\}\right]
$$

is $\mathbf{P}^{1}$ (see (8.2) - (8.5)). Since the corresponding Markov chain, $\left.\left\{X_{n}^{1}, Y_{n}^{1}, Z_{n}\right), n \in N^{0}\right\}$, is irreducible and ergodic, the invariant probability measure, $\Pi^{1}$, of this Markov chain obtained as the solutions of $\left.\sum_{(i, j, k) \in E^{1}} \pi^{1}(i, j, k) q^{1}\{i, j, k),\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k_{1}\right)\right\}=\pi^{1}\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k_{1}\right)$ for all $\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k_{1}\right) \in E^{1}(8.13)$
with $\quad \sum \pi^{1}(i, j, k)=1, \quad$ is unique.

## Theorem 8.2

The probabilities that the system state is at $(i, j, k)$ at steady state,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{t \rightarrow \infty} p^{1}\left\{\left(S_{1}, S_{2}, 1\right),(i, j, k), t\right\}=\pi^{1}(i, j, k) ; \quad(i, j, k) \in E^{1} \tag{8.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

which are independent of the initial state.

Proof:
From theorem 8.1, we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{t \rightarrow \infty} p^{1}\left\{\left(S_{1}, S_{2}, 1\right),(i, j, k), t\right\}=\frac{\pi^{1}(i, j, k) n(i, j, k)}{\sum_{\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k_{1}\right) \in E^{1}} \pi^{1}\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k_{1}\right) m^{1}\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k_{1}\right)} \tag{8.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $m^{1}\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k_{1}\right)$ is the mean sojourn time in the state $\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k_{1}\right)$ of the Markov renewal process, $\left\{\left[\left(X_{n}^{1}, Y_{n}^{1}, Z_{n}\right), T_{n}\right], n \in N^{0}\right\}$ and

$$
\begin{align*}
n(i, j, k) & =\int_{0}^{\infty} \Theta^{1}\{(i, j, k), t\} d t . \\
& =\int_{0}^{\infty}[1-G(t)] d t . \tag{8.17}
\end{align*}
$$

But $m^{1}\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k_{1}\right)=E\left[T_{n+1}-T_{n} \mid\left(X_{n}^{1}=i, Y_{n}^{1}=j, Z_{n}=k\right)\right]=\int_{0}^{\infty}[1-G(t) d t$.
Substituting these values in (8.16) we get (8.15). Hence the theorem.

## Theorem 8.3.

The probabilities that the inventory system state is at $(i, j, k)$ at steady state is independent of $i$ and $j$ and is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{t \rightarrow \infty} p^{1}\left\{\left(S_{1}, S_{2}, 1\right),(i, j, k), t\right\}=\frac{\alpha_{k}}{M_{1} \times M_{2}} ; \quad(i, j, k) \in E^{1} . \tag{8.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

They are uniformly distributed if and only if $\mathbf{P}$ is doubly stochastic.

Proof:
From (8.13) we get

$$
\begin{align*}
& \sum_{k=1}^{3} \pi^{1}(i, j, k) p_{k 1}=\pi^{1}(\langle i-1\rangle, j, 1) \\
& \sum_{k=1}^{3} \pi^{1}(i, j, k) p_{k 2}=\pi^{1}(i,<j-1>, 2)  \tag{8.20}\\
& \left.\sum_{k=1}^{3} \pi^{1}(i, j, k) p_{k 3}=\pi^{1}(\langle i-1\rangle,<j-1\rangle, 3\right)
\end{align*}
$$

where

$$
\langle i-1\rangle=\left\{\begin{array}{cc}
i-1 & \text { if } \quad i \neq s_{1}+1 \\
S_{1} & \text { if } \quad i=s_{1}+1
\end{array} \text { and }<j-1\right\rangle=\left\{\begin{array}{ccc}
j-1 & \text { if } & j \neq s_{2}+ \\
S_{2} & \text { if } & j=s_{2}+1
\end{array}\right.
$$

It can be easily verified that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\pi^{1}(i, j, k)=\frac{\alpha_{k}}{M_{1} \times M_{2}} ; \quad(i, j, k) \in E^{1} \tag{8.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

is a solution to the system (8.20) and (8.14). Since the solution is unique, there is no other solution to the system. Substituting (8.21) in (8.15) we get (8.19). If $\mathbf{P}$ is doubly stochastic the uniqueness forces the invariant measures $\left(\alpha_{1}, \alpha_{2}, \alpha_{3}\right)$
to be uniform. Therefore from (8.21) $\pi^{1}(i, j, k) ; \quad(i, j, k) \in E^{1}$ will be uniform, hence from (8.19) the steady state probabilities are uniform. Conversely, if the probabilities at steady state are uniform, then from (8.19) and (8.21), $\alpha_{1}=\alpha_{2}=\alpha_{3}$ and substituting in $\sum_{i=1}^{3} \alpha_{i} p_{i j}=\alpha_{j} ; \quad j=1,2,3$
we at once see that $\mathbf{P}$ is doubly stochastic. Hence the theorem.

### 8.3.4 Time between the replenishments

In the present model, the replenishment of one commodity is independent of the other. Hence considering the replenishment epochs of $C_{1}$ alone we have the following

## Theorem 8.4

Let $\mathrm{T}^{1}$ represent the time elapsed between two consecutive replenishment epochs of commodity $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{F}^{1}\left\{\left(\mathrm{~S}_{1}, \mathrm{j}_{1}, \mathrm{k}_{1}\right),\left(\mathrm{S}_{1}, \mathrm{j}_{2}, \mathrm{k}_{2}\right), \mathrm{t}\right\}$ be its distribution, then

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{F}^{1}\left\{\left(\mathrm{~S}_{1}, \mathrm{j}_{1}, \mathrm{k}_{1}\right),\left(\mathrm{S}_{1}, \mathrm{j}_{2}, \mathrm{k}_{2}\right), \mathrm{t}\right\}= & \mathrm{F}_{1}{ }^{1}\left\{\left(\mathrm{~S}_{1}, \mathrm{j}_{1}, \mathrm{k}_{1}\right),\left(\mathrm{S}_{1}, \mathrm{j}_{2}, 1\right), \mathrm{t}\right\} \\
& +\mathrm{F}_{2}{ }^{1}\left\{\left(\mathrm{~S}_{1}, \mathrm{j}_{1}, \mathrm{k}_{1}\right),\left(\mathrm{S}_{1}, \mathrm{j}_{2}, 3\right), \mathrm{t}\right\}, \quad\left(\mathrm{k}_{1}=1,3\right) \tag{8.22}
\end{align*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathrm{F}_{1}{ }^{1}\left\{\left(\mathrm{~S}_{1}, \mathrm{j}_{1}, \mathrm{k}_{1}\right),\left(\mathrm{S}_{1}, \mathrm{j}_{2}, 1\right), \mathrm{t}\right\} \\
& =\sum_{k=1}^{M_{1}} \sum_{\substack{n_{1}, n_{2}, \ldots, n_{k}=0 \\
\sum n_{j}+k=M_{1}}}^{M_{1}-k} \sum_{z=z_{0}}^{\infty} \sum_{\substack{n_{1,0}, n_{1}, \ldots, \ldots, n_{1}, r_{2}, 0, \ldots, r_{k, n_{k}}=0 \\
\sum r_{j, i}+\sum n_{j}=z M_{2}+j_{1}-j_{2}}}^{z M_{2}+j_{j}-j_{2}} \tilde{b}_{n_{1}}^{n_{1, i}} b_{n_{2}}^{r_{2, i}} \ldots \ldots . b_{n_{k}}^{r_{k, i}}  \tag{8.23}\\
& \times G^{*\left(k+\sum r_{j, i}+\sum n_{j}\right)(t)}
\end{align*}
$$

and $\mathrm{F}_{2}{ }^{1}\left\{\left(\mathrm{~S}_{1}, \mathrm{j}_{1}, \mathrm{k}_{1}\right),\left(\mathrm{S}_{1}, \mathrm{j}_{2}, 3\right), \mathrm{t}\right\}$

$$
\begin{align*}
& \times G^{*\left(k+\sum r_{j, i}+\sum n_{j}\right)}(t) \tag{8.24}
\end{align*}
$$

in which

$$
z_{0}= \begin{cases}0 & \text { if } j_{1} \geq j_{2} \\ 1 & \text { if } j_{1}<j_{2}\end{cases}
$$

Proof:
Assume that there is a replenishment of commodity $C_{1}$ just after the $\mathrm{n}^{\text {th }}$ demand epoch ,then $Z_{n}$ may be 1 or 3 . Hence (8.22). Consider a replenishment period ending with the $n^{\text {th }}$ arrival , where $Z_{n}=1$, in which there are exactly $k(k=$ $1,2, \ldots . \mathrm{M}_{1}$ ) demands for $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ alone after the previous replenishment. In this replenishment period there may be $z$ (varying from $z_{0}$ to $\infty$ ) replenishments of commodity $C_{2}$. Denote by $n_{j}(j=1,2, \ldots . . k)$ the number of demands for both $C_{1}$ and $C_{2}$ in between the $(j-1)^{\text {th }}$ and $j^{\text {th }}$ demands for $C_{1}$ alone and $r_{j, i}$ ( $\mathrm{j}=1,2, \ldots, \mathrm{k}, \mathrm{i}=1,2, \ldots, \mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{j}}-1$ ) the number of demands for $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ alone in between the $i^{\text {th }}$ and $(i+1)^{\text {th }}$ demand for both $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ that happened after the $(\mathrm{j}-1)^{\text {th }}$ demand for $C_{1}$ alone, and $j^{\text {th }}$ demand for $C_{1}$ alone. Since there are exactly $k$ demands for $C_{1}$ alone and the replenishment is due to a demand for $C_{1}$ alone, $n_{j}$ can vary from zero to $\mathrm{M}_{1}-\mathrm{k}$ with the condition that $k+\sum n_{j}=M_{1}$ and $\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{j}, \mathrm{j}}$ 's can vary from zero to $z M_{2}+j_{1}-j_{2}$ with the condition that $\sum r_{j, i}+\sum n_{j}=z M_{2}+j_{1}-j_{2}$. With these notations (8.23) follows easily.

Now consider a replenishment epoch of $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ ending with the $\mathrm{n}^{\text {th }}$ arrival, where $Z_{n}=3$. Suppose that there are exactly $k$ combined demands for $C_{1}$ and $C_{2}$ Let $n_{j}$ denote the number of demands of $C_{1}$ alone in between the $(j-1)^{\text {th }}$ and $j^{\text {th }}$ combined demands, $\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{j}, \mathrm{i}}\left(\mathrm{j}=1,2, \ldots \mathrm{k} ; \mathrm{i}=1,2, \ldots . \mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{j}}-1\right)$ denote the number of demands of $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ alone in between the $\mathrm{i}^{\text {th }}$ and $(\mathrm{i}+1)^{\text {th }}$ demand of $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ that happened after the $(j-1)^{\text {th }}$ combined demand of $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{2}, r_{j, n_{j}}$ denote the number of demands of $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ alone in between the $\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{j}}^{\text {th }}$ demand of $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ that happened after the $(j-1)^{\text {th }}$ combined demand of $C_{1}$ and $C_{2}$, and the $j^{\text {th }}$ combined demand of $C_{1}$
and $C_{2}$. Since there are exactly $k$ combined demands for $C_{1}$ and $C_{2}$, $\sum r_{j, i}+k=z M_{2}+j_{1}-j_{2}$ during this period. Hence (8.24).

In a similar way considering the replenishment epochs of commodity $C_{2}$ we can prove the following

## Theorem 8.5

Let $\mathrm{T}^{2}$ represent the time elapsed between two consecutive replenishment epochs of commodity $C_{2}$ and $F^{2}\left\{\left(i_{1}, S_{2}, k_{1}\right),\left(i_{2}, S_{2}, k_{2}\right), t\right\}$ be its distribution, then

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{F}^{2}\left\{\left(\mathrm{i}_{1}, \mathrm{~S}_{2}, \mathrm{k}_{1}\right),\left(\mathrm{i}_{2}, \mathrm{~S}_{2}, \mathrm{k}_{2}\right), \mathrm{t}\right\}= & \mathrm{F}_{1}^{2}\left\{\left(\mathrm{i}_{1}, \mathrm{~S}_{2}, \mathrm{k}_{1}\right),\left(\mathrm{i}_{2}, \mathrm{~S}_{2}, 2\right), \mathrm{t}\right\} \\
& +\mathrm{F}_{2}^{2}\left\{\left(\mathrm{i}_{1}, \mathrm{~S}_{2}, \mathrm{k}_{1}\right),\left(\mathrm{i}_{2}, \mathrm{~S}_{2}, 3\right), \mathrm{t}\right\} ;\left(\mathrm{k}_{1}=2,3\right) \tag{8.25}
\end{align*}
$$

where $\mathrm{F}_{1}{ }^{2}\left\{\left(\mathrm{i}_{1}, \mathrm{~S}_{2}, \mathrm{k}_{1}\right),\left(\mathrm{i}_{2}, \mathrm{~S}_{2}, 2\right), \mathrm{t}\right\}$

$$
=\sum_{k=1}^{M_{2}} \sum_{\substack{n_{1}, n_{2}, \ldots, n_{k}=0  \tag{8.26}\\
\sum n_{j}+k=M_{2}}}^{M_{2}-k} \sum_{z=z_{0}}^{\infty} \sum_{\substack{r_{1,0,}, r_{1,1}, \ldots, r_{1, n}, r_{2,0}, \ldots, r_{k, n_{k}}=0 \\
\sum r_{j, i}+\sum n_{j}=2 M_{1}+i_{1}-i_{2}}}^{2 M_{1}++_{i}-i_{2}} \widetilde{d}_{n_{1}}^{r_{1, t}} d_{n_{2}}^{r_{2, i} \ldots \ldots d_{n_{k}}^{r_{k, i}}} \begin{align*}
& \times G^{*\left(k+\sum r_{j, i}+\sum n_{j}\right)(t)}
\end{align*}
$$

and $\mathrm{F}_{2}{ }^{2}\left\{\left(\mathrm{i}_{1}, \mathrm{~s}_{2}, \mathrm{k}_{1}\right),\left(\mathrm{i}_{2}, \mathrm{~s}_{2}, 3\right), \mathrm{t}\right\}$,

$$
\begin{align*}
& =\sum_{k=1}^{M_{2}} \sum_{z=z_{0}}^{\infty} \sum_{\substack{n_{1}, n_{2}, \ldots \ldots n_{k}=0 \\
\sum n_{j}+k=z M_{1}+i_{1}-i_{2}}}^{z M_{1}+i_{1}-i_{2}} r_{1,0}, r_{1,1, \ldots, \ldots}^{\sum r_{j, i}+k=M_{2}}, ~ \sum_{1, n_{1}, r_{2,0}, \ldots r_{k, n_{k}}=0}^{M_{2}-k} \widetilde{\breve{h}}_{n_{1}, i}^{r_{1, i}} h_{n_{2}}^{r_{2, i}} \ldots . h_{n_{k}}^{r_{k, i}}  \tag{8.27}\\
& \times G^{*\left(k+\sum r_{j, i}+\sum n_{j}\right)}(t)
\end{align*}
$$

in which

$$
z_{0}= \begin{cases}0 & \text { if } i_{1} \geq i_{2} \\ 1 & \text { if } i_{1}<i_{2}\end{cases}
$$

### 8.3.5. Optimization Problem

Let $w_{j}$ be the holding cost for one unit of $C_{j}$ per unit time $(j=1,2)$. Then the expected holding cost per unit time,

$$
\begin{align*}
E\left(H^{1}\right) & =\sum_{(i, j, k) \in E^{1}}\left(i w_{1}+j w_{2}\right) \pi^{1}(i, j, k) \\
& =\sum_{\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k\right) \in E^{* 1}}\left(i w_{1}+j w_{2}\right) \pi^{1}\left(i_{1}+s_{1}, j_{1}+s_{2}, k\right)+s_{1} w_{1}+s_{2} w_{2} \tag{8.28}
\end{align*}
$$

Hence $E\left(H^{1}\right)$ is minimum for $\mathrm{s}_{1}=\mathrm{s}_{2}=0$. Also because of (8.19),

$$
\begin{align*}
E\left(H^{1}\right) & =\sum_{(i, j, k) \in E^{* 1}}\left(i w_{1}+j w_{2}\right) \frac{\alpha_{k}}{M_{1} \times M_{2}}+s_{1} w_{1}+s_{2} w_{2} \\
& =\frac{1}{2}\left[w_{1}\left(M_{1}+1\right)+w_{2}\left(M_{2}+1\right)\right]+s_{1} w_{1}+s_{2} w  \tag{8.29}\\
& =E\left(H_{1}\right)+E\left(H_{2}\right), \text { where } E\left(H_{i}\right)=\frac{1}{2}\left[w_{i}\left(M_{i}+1\right)\right]+s_{i} w_{i}, i=1,2 .
\end{align*}
$$

From (8.22) - (8.27) we can easily calculate the expected replenishment cycle times, $E\left(T^{1}\right)$ and $E\left(T^{2}\right)$. Also note that $M_{i}$ is the quantity of $C_{i}$ ordered at each replenishment epoch of $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}(\mathrm{i}=1,2)$.

If $K_{i}$ is the fixed ordering cost and $c_{i}$ is the unit procurement cost for $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}(\mathrm{i}=1,2)$, then the total expected cost $\left(T E C^{1}\right)$ for the inventory system per unit time is

$$
\begin{align*}
T E C^{1} & =\frac{K_{1}+c_{1} M_{1}}{E\left(T^{1}\right)}+\frac{K_{2}+c_{2} M_{2}}{E\left(T^{2}\right)}+E\left(H^{1}\right) \\
& =\left[\frac{K_{1}+c_{1} M_{1}}{E\left(T^{1}\right)}+\frac{w_{1}}{2}\left(M_{1}+1\right)+w_{1} s_{1}\right]+\left[\frac{K_{2}+c_{2} M_{2}}{E\left(T^{2}\right)}+\frac{w_{2}}{2}\left(M_{2}+1\right)+w_{2} s_{2}\right] \tag{8.30}
\end{align*}
$$

$=$ Total expected cost of $\mathrm{C}_{1}+$ Total expected cost of $\mathrm{C}_{2}$.

Since $E\left(T^{i}\right)$ is independent of $s_{i}$ for a given value of $M_{i}(i=1,2), \operatorname{TEC}^{1}$ is minimum when $\mathrm{s}_{1}=\mathrm{s}_{2}=0$.

### 8.4 MODEL II

In this model, the replenishment policy is to order for both $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ so as to make the inventory levels maximum ( $\mathrm{S}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{S}_{2}$ ) whenever the inventory level of at least one of the commodities reaches to its reordering point ( $\mathrm{s}_{1}$ or $\mathrm{s}_{2}$ ) after the previous replenishment.

### 8.4.1 Analysis of the Model

Let $0=\mathrm{T}_{0}<\mathrm{T}_{1}<\mathrm{T}_{2}<\ldots \ldots<\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{n}}<\ldots$ be the successive demand epochs. Denote by $X_{n}{ }^{2}, Y_{n}{ }^{2}, n \in N^{0}$, the inventory levels of $C_{1}$ and $C_{2}$ respectively, just after meeting the demand at $T_{n}$, and $X^{2}(t), Y^{2}(t)$ the respective inventory levels at time $t$. We assume that $X^{2}=X^{2}(0)=S_{1}$ and $Y^{2}{ }_{0}=Y^{2}(0)=S_{2}$ and the initial demand at $T_{0}$ is for $C_{1}$. Let $\left\{Z_{n}, n \in N^{0}\right\}$ be the Markov chain as defined in section 8.3.1.

We observe that $\left.\left\{X_{n}^{2}, Y_{n}^{2}, Z_{n}\right), n \in N^{0}\right\}$ is also Markov chain, whose state space is $E^{1 .}$. Here, starting from the state $\left(S_{1}, S_{2}, 1\right)$ some of the states are not visited by the process. Hence the Markov chain will not be irreducible. So excluding these states we have the following:

## Lemma 8.3

$$
\left\{\left(\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{n}}^{2}, \mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{n}}^{2}, \mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{n}}\right), \mathrm{n} \in \mathrm{~N}^{0}\right\} \text { with state space } \mathrm{E}^{2} \text { is an irreducible and ergodic }
$$ Markov chain, having initial probability,

$$
\operatorname{Pr}\left\{\left(X_{0}^{2}, Y_{0}^{2}, Z_{0}\right)=(i, j, k)\right\}= \begin{cases}1 & \text { if }(i, j, k)=\left(S_{1}, S_{2}, 1\right)  \tag{8.31}\\ 0 & \text { otherwise } .\end{cases}
$$

and one step transition probability matrix,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{P}^{2}=\left[q^{2}\left\{\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k_{1}\right),\left(i_{2}, j_{2}, k_{2}\right)\right\}\right] ; \quad\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k_{1}\right),\left(i_{2}, j_{2}, k_{2}\right) \in E^{2} \tag{8.32}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{align*}
& q^{2}\left\{\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k_{1}\right),\left(i_{2}, j_{2}, k_{2}\right)\right\} \\
& = \begin{cases}p_{k_{1} k_{2}} & \text { if } k_{2}=1 ; j_{1}=j_{2} ; i_{2}=i_{1}-1 ; s_{1}+1<i_{1} \\
p_{k_{1} k_{2}} & \text { if } k_{2}=1 ; j_{2}=S_{2} ; i_{2}=S_{1} ; i_{1}=s_{1}+1 \\
p_{k_{1} k_{2}} & \text { if } k_{2}=2 ; i_{1}-i_{2}=j_{2} ; j_{2}=j_{1}-1 ; s_{2}+1<j_{1} \\
p_{k_{1} k_{2}} & \text { if } k_{2}=2 ; i_{1}=S_{2} ; j_{2}=S_{2} ; j_{1}=s_{2}+1 \\
p_{k_{1} k_{2}} & \text { if } k_{2}=3 ; i_{2}=i_{1}-1 ; s_{1}+1<i_{1} ; j_{2}=j_{1}-1 ; s_{2}+1<j_{1} \\
p_{k_{1} k_{2}} & \text { if } k_{2}=3 ; i_{2}=S_{1} ; j_{2}=S_{2} ; i_{1}=s_{1}+1 \text { or } j_{1}=s_{2+1} \\
0 & \text { otherwise }\end{cases} \tag{8.33}
\end{align*}
$$

## Lemma 8.4

$\left\{\left(X_{n}^{2}, Y_{n}^{2}, Z_{n}\right), T_{n} ; n \in N^{0}\right\}$ is a Markov renewal process on the state space $\mathrm{E}^{2}$ with semi-Markov kernel,

$$
\begin{equation*}
Q^{2}=\left[Q^{2}\left\{\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k_{1}\right),\left(i_{2}, j_{2}, k_{2}\right), t\right\} ; \quad\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k_{1}\right),\left(i_{2}, j_{2}, k_{2}\right) \in E^{2} ; t \in R_{+}\right] \tag{8.34}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{align*}
& Q^{2}\left\{\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k_{1}\right),\left(i_{2}, j_{2}, k_{2}\right), t\right\} \\
& =\operatorname{Pr}\left\{\left(X_{n+1}^{2}=i_{2}, Y_{n+1}^{2}=j_{2}, Z_{n+1}=k_{2}\right), T_{n+1}-T_{n} \leq t \mid\left(X_{n}^{2}=i_{1}, Y_{n}^{2}=j_{1}, Z_{n}=k_{1}\right)\right\} \\
& =q^{2}\left\{\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k_{1}\right),\left(i_{2}, j_{2}, k_{2}\right)\right\} \cdot G(t) ;\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k_{1}\right),\left(i_{2}, j_{2}, k_{2}\right) \in E^{2} \tag{8.35}
\end{align*}
$$

### 8.4.2 Transient and Steady State Probabilities

Since

$$
\left.\begin{array}{l}
X^{2}(t)=X_{n}^{2}  \tag{8.36}\\
Y^{2}(t)=Y_{n}^{2} \\
Z(t)=Z_{n}
\end{array}\right\} \text { for } \quad T_{n} \leq t<T_{n+1}
$$

and if we denote $p^{2}\left\{\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k_{1}\right),\left(i_{2}, j_{2}, k_{2}\right), t\right\}$

$$
\begin{align*}
=\operatorname{Pr}\left\{X^{2}(t)=i_{2}, Y^{2}(t)=j_{2}, Z(t)=\right. & \left.\left.k_{2}\right) \mid\left(X^{2}(0)=i_{1}, Y^{2}(0)=j_{1}, Z(0)=k_{1}\right)\right\} \\
& \left\{\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k_{1}\right),\left(i_{2}, j_{2}, k_{2}\right), \in E^{2}, t \in R_{+}\right. \tag{8.37}
\end{align*}
$$

we have, similar to Theorem 8.1, the following

## Theorem 8. 6

The transient probabilities of the inventory states are given by

$$
\begin{array}{r}
p^{2}\left\{\left(S_{1}, S_{2}, 1\right),(i, j, k), t\right\}=\int_{0}^{t} R^{2}\left\{\left(S_{1}, S_{2}, 1\right),(i, j, k), d u\right\}\{1-G(t-u)\} \\
\quad \text { for all }(i, j, k) \in E^{2}, t \in R_{+} \tag{8.38}
\end{array}
$$

where
$\left.R^{2}\left(S_{1}, S_{2}, 1\right),(i, j, k), t\right\}=\sum_{m=0}^{\infty} \quad Q^{2 * m}\left\{\left(S_{1}, S_{2}, 1\right),(i, j, k), t\right\}$
with the convention,

$$
Q^{2^{* 0}}(x, y, t)= \begin{cases}1 & \text { if } x=y \\ 0 & \text { otherwise }\end{cases}
$$

As in section 8.3.3, the invariant probability measure, $\Pi^{2}$ of the Markov chain, $\left.\left\{X_{n}^{2}, Y_{n}^{2}, Z_{n}\right), n \in N^{0}\right\}$, is obtained as the unique solution of

$$
\left.\sum_{(i, j, k) \in E^{2}} \pi^{2}(i, j, k) q^{2}\{i, j, k),\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k_{1}\right)\right\}=\pi^{2}\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k_{1}\right) \text { for all }\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k_{1}\right) \in E^{2}
$$

with

$$
\sum_{(i, j, k) \in E^{2}} \pi^{2}(i, j, k)=1
$$

Also by the argument that led to theorem 8.2 we can prove that the probabilities that the system state is at $(i, j, k)$ at steady state,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{t \rightarrow \infty} p^{2}\left\{\left(S_{1}, S_{2}, 1\right),(i, j, k), t\right\}=\pi^{2}(i, j, k) ; \quad(i, j, k) \in E^{2} \tag{8.41}
\end{equation*}
$$

### 8.4.3 Replenishment Cycles and Optimization

In this model, the stock levels of both $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ are brought to their maximum whenever the inventory level of at least one of the commodities has reached to its reordering point. The expression for the distribution of inter replenishment times is derived in the following

## Theorem 8.7

Let T represent the time elapsed between two consecutive replenishment epochs and $F\left\{\left(S_{1}, S_{2}, k_{1}\right),\left(S_{1}, S_{2}, k_{2}\right), t\right\}$, its distribution. Then
$F\left\{\left(S_{1}, S_{2}, k_{1}\right),\left(S_{1}, S_{2}, k_{2}\right), t\right\}=\sum_{k=1}^{3} F_{k}\left\{\left(S_{1}, S_{2}, k_{1}\right),\left(S_{1}, S_{2}, k\right), t\right\} ; k_{1}=1,2,3 ;$ (8.42) where $F_{1}\left\{\left(S_{1}, S_{2}, k_{1}\right),\left(S_{1}, S_{2}, 1\right), t\right\}$

$$
=\sum_{k=1}^{M_{1}} \sum_{\substack{n_{1}, n_{2}, \ldots n_{k}=0 \\ \sum n_{j}+k=M_{1}}}^{M_{2}-1} \sum_{\substack{1,0, r_{1,1}, \ldots, r_{1, n}, r_{2,0}, \ldots r_{k, n_{k}} \\ \sum r_{j, j}+\sum n_{j}<M_{2}}}^{M_{2}-1} b_{n_{1}}^{r_{1, i}} b_{n_{2}}^{r_{2, j}} \ldots . . b_{n_{k}}^{r_{k, j}} G^{*\left(k+\sum r_{j, i}+\sum n_{j}\right)}(t)
$$

and $\quad F_{2}\left\{\left(S_{1}, S_{2}, k_{1}\right),\left(S_{1}, S_{2}, 2\right), t\right\}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
=\sum_{k=1}^{M_{2}} \sum_{\substack{n_{1}, n_{2}, \ldots n_{k}=0 \\ \sum n_{j}+k=M_{2}}}^{M_{1}-1} \sum_{r_{1,0}, r_{1,1}, \ldots, r_{1, n}, r_{2,0}, \ldots, r_{k, n_{k}}=0}^{\sum_{j, i}+\sum n_{j}<M_{1}} \mid d_{n_{1}}^{r_{1, i}-1} d_{n_{2}}^{r_{2, i}} \ldots . d_{n_{k}}^{r_{k, i}} G^{*\left(k+\sum r_{j, i}+\sum n_{j}\right)}(t) \tag{8.44}
\end{equation*}
$$

and $\left.\quad F_{3}\left\{\left(S_{1}, S_{2}, k_{1}\right),\left(S_{1}, S_{2}, 3\right), t\right\}\right\}=\Phi_{1}+\Phi_{2}$
where

$$
\begin{align*}
\Phi_{1}=\sum_{\substack{k=1 \\
k \leq M_{2}}}^{M_{1}} \sum_{\substack{n_{1}, n_{2}, \ldots, n_{k}=0 \\
\sum n_{j}+k=M_{1}}}^{M_{1}-k} \sum_{\substack{r_{1,0}, r_{1,1}, \ldots, r_{1, n}, r_{2,0}, \ldots . r_{k, n_{k}}=0 \\
\sum r_{j, j}+k \leq M_{2}}}^{M_{2}-k} & h_{n_{1}}^{r_{1, i}} h_{n_{2}}^{r_{2, i}} \ldots . . h_{n_{k}}^{r_{k, i}}  \tag{8.46}\\
& \times G^{*\left(k+\sum r_{j, i}+\sum n_{j}\right)}(t)
\end{align*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{align*}
\Phi_{2}=\sum_{\substack{k=1 \\
k<M_{1}}}^{M_{2}} \sum_{\substack{n_{1}, n_{2}, \ldots, n_{k}=0 \\
\sum n_{j}+k<M_{1}}}^{M_{1}-k-1} \sum_{\substack{r_{1,0}, r_{1,1}, \ldots, r_{1, n}, r_{2,0}, \ldots . r_{k, n_{k}}=0}}^{\sum_{r_{j, i}}+k=M_{2}}, & h_{n_{1}, i}^{r_{1}-k} h_{n_{2}}^{r_{2, l}} \ldots \ldots h_{n_{k}}^{r_{k j}}  \tag{8.47}\\
& \times G^{*\left(k+\sum r_{j, i}+\sum n_{j}\right)}(t)
\end{align*}
$$

Proof:
If the replenishment is just after the $\mathrm{n}^{\text {th }}$ demand epoch, then $\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{n}}$ may be 1 , 2 or 3 . The expressions (8.43) and (8.44) are derived on the same lines as (8.22)
and (8.25). Now consider a replenishment epoch ending with the $n^{\text {th }}$ arrival where $Z_{n}=3$. If the replenishment has happened due to the falling of inventory level of $C_{1}$ to $s_{1}$ or the levels of both $C_{1}$ and $C_{2}$ together to ( $s_{1}, s_{2}$ ), then its distribution is given by (8.46), otherwise by (8.47).

If $w_{i}$ be the holding cost for one unit of $C_{i}$ per unit time ( $i=1,2$ ), then the expected holding cost per unit time,

$$
\begin{equation*}
E\left(H^{2}\right)=\sum_{\left(i_{1}, j_{1}, k\right) \in E^{* 2}}\left(i w_{1}+j w_{2}\right) \pi^{2}\left(i_{1}+s_{1}, j_{1}+s_{2}, k\right)+s_{1} w_{1}+s_{2} w_{2} . \tag{8.48}
\end{equation*}
$$

Therefore $E\left(H^{2}\right)$ is minimum for $\mathrm{s}_{1}=\mathrm{s}_{2}=0$.
The quantity ordered at each replenishment epoch is not fixed in the present model. Let $M^{1}$ and $M^{2}$ represent the random replenishment quantities of $C_{1}$ and $C_{2}$ respectively. Since each arrival can demand utmost one unit of $C_{1}$, from (8.42),

$$
\begin{align*}
& +\sum_{\substack{k=1 \\
k \leq M_{2}}}^{M_{1}} \sum_{\substack{n_{1}, n_{2}, \ldots, n_{k}=0 \\
\sum n_{j}+k=M_{1}}}^{M_{1}-k} \sum_{\substack{r_{1,0}, r_{1,1}, \ldots, r_{1, n}, r_{2,0}, \ldots \ldots r_{k, n_{k}}=0 \\
\sum r_{j, j}+k \leq M_{2}}}^{M_{2}-k} h_{n_{1}}^{r_{1, i}} h_{n_{2}}^{r_{2, i}} \ldots \ldots . . h_{n_{k}}^{r_{k, i}} M_{1} \\
& +\sum_{\substack{k=1 \\
k<M_{1}}}^{M_{2}} \sum_{\substack{n_{1}, n_{2}, \ldots n_{k}=0 \\
\sum_{j}+k<M_{1}}}^{M_{1}-k-1} \sum_{\substack{r_{1,0}, r_{1,1}, \ldots, r_{1, n_{1}}, r_{2,0}, \ldots . r_{k, n_{k}}=0 \\
\sum r_{j, j}+k=M_{2}}}^{M_{2}-k} h_{n_{1}}^{r_{1, j}} h_{n_{2}}^{r_{2, j}} \ldots h_{n_{k}}^{r_{k, t}}\left\{k+\sum_{j=1}^{k} n_{j}\right\} \tag{8.49}
\end{align*}
$$

An expression for $E\left(\mathrm{M}^{2}\right)$ can be obtained similarly from (8.42).

Let $K_{1}, K_{2}$ be the fixed ordering costs for $C_{1}$, and $C_{2}$ respectively and $K$ be the joint fixed ordering cost. Then

$$
\begin{equation*}
K_{1} \leq K \leq K_{1}+K_{2} \quad \text { and } \quad K_{2} \leq K \leq K_{1}+K_{2} \tag{8.50}
\end{equation*}
$$

Though the replenishment policy is to order for both $C_{1}$ and $C_{2}$ there may be replenishment periods without a single demand for $\mathrm{C}_{2}$. The probability for this event is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\beta_{1}=\alpha_{1} p_{11}^{M_{1}-1} \tag{8.52}
\end{equation*}
$$

Similarly the probability for a replenishment period without a single demand for $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\beta_{2}=\alpha_{2} p_{22}^{M_{2}-1} \tag{8.53}
\end{equation*}
$$

Therefore the expected fixed joint ordering cost is

$$
\begin{equation*}
E\left(K^{*}\right)=K\left(1-\beta_{1}-\beta_{2}\right)+K_{1} \beta_{1}+K_{2} \beta_{2} \tag{8.54}
\end{equation*}
$$

The expected replenishment cycle time, $E(T)$ can be derived from (8.42). If $\mathrm{c}_{\mathrm{i}}$ is the unit procurement cost for $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}(\mathrm{i}=1,2)$, then the total expected cost $\left(T E C^{2}\right)$ for the system per unit time is

$$
\begin{equation*}
T E C^{2}=\frac{E\left(K^{*}\right)+c_{1} E\left(M^{1}\right)+E\left(M^{2}\right)}{E(T)}+E\left(H^{2}\right) \tag{8.55}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since $E(T), E\left(M^{1}\right), E\left(M^{2}\right)$ are dependent only on $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{i}}(\mathrm{i}=1,2)$, and not on $\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{i}}, T E C^{2}$ is minimum when $\mathrm{s}_{1}=\mathrm{s}_{2}=0$.

### 8.5 NUMERICAL ILLUSTRATIONS

In this section, we provide some numerical results for the models discussed. There are three sets of two problems each. The first set (Problem 8.1 and 8.2) contains problems related to Model I. The second set (Problems 8.3
and 8.4) illustrates the second model. The third set (Problems 8.5 and 8.6) compares the expected total cost of the two models for different values of $K$. Figure 8.1 shows that the second model is not preferable if $K \geq 53$. Similarly we can conclude from Table 8.6 that the first model is better than the second if $\mathrm{K} \geq$ 70. The probability of demanding $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ is more than that of $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ in Problems 8.1, 8.3 , and 8.5 where as in the other problems it is reversed. In each table the optimum values of the pair $\left(M_{1}, M_{2}\right)$ and the corresponding total expected cost are indicated.

## Problem 8.1

$\mathbf{P}=\left[\begin{array}{lll}.1 & .8 & .1 \\ .3 & .6 & .1 \\ .1 & .7 & .2\end{array}\right]$
$\mathrm{K}_{1}=40, \mathrm{~K}_{2}=30, \mathrm{c}_{1}=5, \mathrm{c}_{2}=4, \mathrm{w}_{1}=1, \mathrm{w}_{2}=8, \mu=3$
Table 8.1
(TEC ${ }^{1}$ of Problem 8.1)

| $\mathrm{M}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{M}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{E}\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right)$ | Or. Cost <br> of $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ | Total cost <br> of $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ |  | $\mathrm{E}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}\right)$ | Or. Cost <br> of $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ | Total cost <br> of $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- | TEC $^{1}$| 2 | 2 | 1.5 | 2.8782 | 4.3782 | 1.2 | 5.0319 | 6.2319 | 10.610095 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 3 | 1.0 | 5.2174 | 6.2174 | 1.6 | 3.6668 | 5.2668 | 11.484222 |
| 3 | 1 | 2.0 | 2.1050 | 4.1050 | 0.8 | 9.2727 | 10.0727 | 14.177761 |
| 2 | 3 | 1.5 | 2.8782 | 4.3782 | 1.6 | 3.6668 | 5.2668 | 9.645047 |
| 3 | 2 | 2.0 | 2.1050 | 4.1050 | 1.2 | 5.0319 | 6.2319 | 10.336912 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | 2.0 | 2.1050 | 4.1050 | 1.6 | 3.6668 | 5.2668 | $\mathbf{9 . 3 7 1 8 6 5}$ |

## Problem 8.2

$\mathbf{P}=\left[\begin{array}{lll}.6 & .1 & .3 \\ .7 & .2 & .1 \\ .8 & .1 & .1\end{array}\right]$
$K_{1}=40, K_{2}=50, c_{1}=6, c_{2}=8, w_{1}=1.2, w_{2}=1.6, \mu=3$

Table 8.2
(TEC ${ }^{1}$ of Problem 8.2)

| $\mathrm{M}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{M}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{E}\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right)$ | Or. Cost of $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ | Total cost of $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{E}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}\right)$ | Or. Cost of $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ | Total cost of $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ | TEC ${ }^{1}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 2 | 1.8 | 7.7037 | 9.5037 | 2.4 | 3.7993 | 6.1993 | 15.702962 |
| 1 | 3 | 1.2 | 13.6296 | 4.8296 | 3.2 | 2.8323 | 6.0323 | 20.861941 |
| 3 | 1 | 2.4 | 5.7284 | 8.1284 | 1.6 | 6.7246 | 8.3246 | 16.453034 |
| 2 | 3 | 1.8 | 7.7037 | 9.5037 | 3.2 | 2.8323 | 6.0323 | 15.536015 |
| 3 | 2 | 2.4 | 5.7284 | 8.1284 | 2.4 | 3.7993 | 6.1993 | 14.327653 |
| 3 | 3 | 2.4 | 5.7284 | 8.1284 | 3.2 | 2.8323 | 6.0323 | 14.160706 |

## Problem 8.3

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbf{P}=\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
.1 & .8 & .1 \\
.3 & .6 & .1 \\
.1 & .7 & .2
\end{array}\right] \\
& \mathrm{K}=60, \mathrm{~K}_{1}=40, \mathrm{~K}_{2}=30, \mathrm{c}_{1}=5, \mathrm{c}_{2}=4, \mathrm{w}_{1}=1, \mathrm{w}_{2}=.8, \mu=3
\end{aligned}
$$

Table 8.3
(TEC ${ }^{2}$ of Problem 8.3)

| $\mathrm{M}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{M}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{E}(\mathrm{H})$ | $\mathrm{E}\left(\mathrm{M}_{1}\right)$ | $\mathrm{E}\left(\mathrm{M}_{2}\right)$ | $\mathrm{E}(\mathrm{T})$ | $\mathrm{TEC}^{2}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | 2 | 2.903213 | 0.748667 | 1.875667 | 7.030000 | 11.198045 |
| 1 | 3 | 2.809675 | 0.748000 | 1.617333 | 6.360000 | 12.136090 |
| 3 | 1 | 3.549750 | 0.336667 | 0.998333 | 3.550000 | 16.125337 |
| 2 | 3 | 3.293567 | 1.099400 | 2.585000 | 9.902000 | 10.155178 |
| 3 | 2 | 3.767602 | 0.777200 | 1.981900 | 7.393000 | 11.772507 |
| 3 | 3 | 4.031526 | 1.202287 | 2.911327 | 11.051400 | 10.371303 |

## Problem 8.4

$\mathbf{P}=\left[\begin{array}{lll}.6 & .1 & .3 \\ .7 & .2 & .1 \\ .8 & .1 & .1\end{array}\right]$

Table 8.4
(TEC ${ }^{2}$ of Problem 8.4)

| $\mathrm{M}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{M}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{E}(\mathrm{H})$ | $\mathrm{E}\left(\mathrm{M}_{1}\right)$ | $\mathrm{E}\left(\mathrm{M}_{2}\right)$ | $\mathrm{E}(\mathrm{T})$ | $\mathrm{TEC}^{2}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 3 | 4.660237 | 1.893333 | 0.711667 | 6.490000 | 6.902662 |
| 3 | 1 | 5.799283 | 0.994667 | 0.348000 | 3.480000 | 23.210777 |
| 2 | $\mathbf{3}$ | 6.314512 | 1.874667 | 0.748000 | 6.360000 | 17.388726 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | 5.129279 | 1.975467 | 0.741800 | 6.786000 | 18.040154 |
| 3 | $\mathbf{3}$ | 6.496425 | 2.924533 | 1.105983 | 9.981300 | 16.129946 |

## Problem 8.5

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbf{P}=\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
.1 & .8 & .1 \\
.3 & 6 & .1 \\
.1 & .7 & .2
\end{array}\right] \\
& \mathrm{K}_{1}=40, \mathrm{~K}_{2}=30, \mathrm{c}_{1}=5, \mathrm{c}_{2}=4, \mathrm{w}_{1}=1, \mathrm{w}_{2}=.8, \mu=3
\end{aligned}
$$

Figure 8.1
(Comparison of TEC ${ }^{1}$ and TEC ${ }^{2}$ in problem 8.5 when $\mathrm{M}_{1}=2$ and $\mathrm{M}_{2}=3$ )


Table 8.5
(TEC ${ }^{1}$ and $\mathrm{TEC}^{2}$ for different values of K in Problem 8.5)

| $\mathrm{M}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{M}_{2}$ | TEC |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| 2 | 2 | 10.610095 | 9.595390 | 9.996054 | 10.396717 | 11.198045 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 3 | 11.484222 | 10.307998 | 10.765021 | 11.222044 | 12.136090 |
| 3 | 1 | 14.177761 | 14.444585 | 14.864773 | 15.284961 | 16.125337 |
| 2 | 3 | 9.645047 | 8.678035 | 9.047321 | 9.416606 | 10.155178 |
| 3 | 2 | 10.336912 | 10.207964 | 10.599100 | 10.990236 | 11.772507 |
| 3 | 3 | 9.371865 | 9.020645 | 9.358309 | 9.695974 | 10.371303 |

## Problem 8.6

$\mathbf{P}=\left[\begin{array}{lll}.6 & .1 & .3 \\ .7 & .2 & .1 \\ .8 & .1 & .1\end{array}\right]$
$K_{1}=40, K_{2}=50, c_{1}=6, c_{2}=8, w_{1}=1.2, w_{2}=1.6, \mu=3$
Table 8.6
( $\mathrm{TEC}^{1}$ and $\mathrm{TEC}^{2}$ for different values of K in Problem 8.6)

| $\mathrm{M}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{M}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{TEC}^{1}$ | $\mathrm{TEC}^{2}(\mathrm{~K}=50)$ | $\mathrm{TEC}^{2}(\mathrm{~K}=60)$ | $\mathrm{TEC}^{2}(\mathrm{~K}=70)$ | $\mathrm{TEC}^{2}(\mathrm{~K}=80)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| 2 | 2 | 15.702962 | 14.344880 | 15.197474 | 16.050068 | 16.902662 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | 3 | 20.861941 | 20.670548 | 21.517291 | 22.364034 | 23.210777 |
| 3 | 1 | 16.453034 | 14.489355 | 15.455812 | 16.422269 | 17.388726 |
| 2 | 3 | 15.536015 | 15.499629 | 16.346471 | 17.193312 | 18.040154 |
| 3 | 2 | 14.327653 | $\boxed{12.967759}$ | 13.750031 | 14.532303 | 15.314576 |
| 3 | 3 | 14.160706 | 13.897772 | 14.641830 | 15.385888 | 16.129946 |

## References

Adke, S. R. and Manjunath, S. M. (1984), An Introduction to Finite Markov Processes, Wiley Eastern Ltd., New Delhi.

Agarwal, S. C. (1974), A review of current inventory theory and its applications, International Journal of Production Research, 12, 443-482.

Altiok, T. and Shiue, G. A. (1995), Single-stage, multi-product production / inventory systems with lost sales , Naval Research Logistics, 42, 6, 889-914:

Archibald, B. C. and E. A. Silver (1978), (s, S) Policies under continuous review and discrete compound Poisson demand, Management Science, 24, 899-909.

Arrow, K. J., Harris, T. and Marschak, J. (1951), Optimal inventory policy, Econometrica, 19, 3, 250-272.

Arrow, K. J., Karlin S., and Scarf, H. (1958), Studies in the Mathematical Theory of Inventory and Production, Stanford University Press, Stanford.

Arrow, K. J., Karlin S., and Scarf, H.(ed.) (1962), Studies in Applied Probability and Management Science, Standford University Press, Standford.

Arrow, K. J., Karlin S. and Suppes, P. (ed.) (1960), Mathematical Methods in the Social Sciences, Standford University Press, Standford.

Azoury, K. S. and Brill, P. H. (1992), Analysis of net inventory in continuous review models with random lead time, European Journal of Operational Research, 59, 3, 383-392.

Balintfy, J. L. (1964), On a basic class of multi-item inventory problems, Management Science, 10, 2, 287-297.

Barche, V. (1992), Optimality of ( $\sigma, S$ ) - type policies for a stationary multi-product inventory model with a canonical diffusion process as demand process, Optimization, 26, 1/2, 129-143.

Bashyam, S. and Fu, M. C. (1994), Application of perturbation analysis to a class of periodic review (s, S) inventory system, Naval Research Logistics, 41, 1, 47-80.

Beckmann, M. (1962), An inventory model for arbitrary interval and quantity distributions of demands, Management Science, 8, 35-57.

Beckmann, M. J. and Srinivasan, S. K. (1987), An (s, S) inventory system with Poisson demands and exponential lead time, $O$. R.. Spectrum, 9, 4, 213-217.

Bellmann, R., Glickasberg ,I. and Gross, O. (1955), On the optimal inventory equation, Management Science, 2, 83-104.

Berg M., Posner M. J. M. and Zhao, H. (1994), Production inventory system with unreliable machines, Operations Research, 42, 1, 111-118.

Bhat, U. N. (1984), Elements of Applied Stochastic Processes, 2nd edn., John Wiley and Sons , New York.

Bhattacharya, R. N. and Waymire, E. C. (1992), Stochastic Processes with Applications, John Wiley \& Sons, Singapore.

Blackwell, D. (1948), A renewal theorem, Duke Mathematics Journal, 15, 145-150.

Blackwell, D. (1953), Extension of a renewal theorem, Paciffic Journal of Mathematics, 3, 315-320.

Bulinskaya, E. V. (1996), Stability problems in inventory theory, International Journal of Production Economics, 45, 1/3, 353-359.

Cheung, K. L. (1996), On the (S-1, S) inventory model under compound Poisson demands and i.i.d. unit resupply times, Naval Research Logistics, 43, 4, 563-572.

Chikan, A.(1990), Inventory Models, Kluwer Academic Press, Dordrecht, Netherlands.

Cinlar, E. (1969), Markov renewal theory, Advances in Applied Probability, 1, 123-187.

Cinlar, E. (1975a), Markov renewal theory: A Survey, Management Science, 21, 727-752.

Cinlar, E. (1975b), Introduction to Stochastic Processes, Prentice Hall, Inc. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey.

Cohen, M. A., Kleindorfel, P. R., Lee, H. L. and Pyke, D. F. (1992), Multi-item service constrained (s, S) policies for Spare parts Logistics Systems, Naval Research Logistics, 39, 561-572.

Cox, D. R. (1955), The analysis of non-Markovian stochastic processes by the inclusion of supplementary variables, Proceedings of Cambridge Philosophical Society, 51, 433-441.

Cox, D. R. (1962), Renewal Theory, Methuen, London.

Daniel, J. K. (1985), Queueing and Inventory Models with Rest Periods, Ph. D. dissertation, University of Cochin, Kochi.

Daniel, J. K. and Ramanarayanan, R. (1987), An (s, S) inventory system with two servers and rest periods, Cahiers du C.E. R. O., 29.

Daniel, J. K. and Ramanarayanan, R. (1988), An (s, S) inventory system with rest to the server, Naval Research Logistics, 35, 119-123.
de Kok, A. G., (1985), Approximations for a lost sales production / inventory control model with service level constraints, Management Science, 31, 6, 729 - 737.
de Kok, A. G., Tijms, H. C. and Van Der Duyn Schouten, F. A. (1984), Approximations for the single product Production-Inventory problem with compound Poisson demand and service level constraints, Advances in Applied Probability, 16, 378-401.

Dhandra, B. V. and Prasad, M. S. (1995a), A continuous review inventory model with alternating demand rates, International Journal of Management and Systems, 11,1, 71-80.

Dhandra, B. V. and Prasad, M. S. (1995b), Analysis of a two commodity inventory model for one-way substitutable item, Journal of the Indian Society for Probability and Statistics , 2, 73-95.

Dohi, T., Kaio, N. and Osaki, S. (1992), A note on optimal inventory policies taking account of time value, Operations Research, 26, 1, 1-14.

Dohi, T., Kaio, N. and Osaki, S. (1995), Continuous review cyclic inventory models with emergency order, Journal of the Operations Research Society, 38, 2, 212 229.

Doshi, B. T., Van Der Duyn Schouten, F. A. and Talman, A. J. J. (1978), A Production-Inventory Model with a mixture of backorders and lost sales, Management Science, 24, 1078-1086.

Dvoretzky, A., Keifer, J. and Wolfowitz, J. (1952), The inventory problem I, II, Econometrika, 20, 187-222.

Fabens, A. J. (1961), The solution of queueing and inventory models by semi-Markov processes, Journal of Royal Statistical Society B., 23, 113-117.( A correction note appeared in J. R. S. S. B., 24, 455-456.)

Federgruen, A. and Zheng, Y. -S. (1992), The joint replenishment problem with general joint cost structures, Operaions Research, 40, 384-403.

Federgruen, A. and Zipkin, P. (1984), An efficient algorithm for computing optimal policies, Operations Research, 32, 1268-1285.

Federgruen, A., Groenevelt H. and Tijms, H. C. (1984), Coordinated replenishment in a Multi-item inventory system with compound Poisson demand, Management Science, 30, 344-357.

Feldmann, R. M. (1975), A continuous review ( $s$, S) inventory system in a random environment, Journal of Applied Probability, 15, 654-659.

Feller, W. (1965), An Introduction to Probability Theory and its Applications, Vol. I and II, John Wiley and Sons Inc., New York.

Finch, P. D. (1961), Some probability theorems in inventory control, Publication of Mathematics, Debrecen, 8, 241-261.

Gail, H. R., Hartler, S. L. and Taylor, B. A. (1996), Spectral analysis of M/G/l and G/M/l type Markov Chains, Advances in Applied Probability, 28, 1, 114-165.

Gakis, K. G., Rhee, H. K. and Sivazlian, B. D. (1995), Distributions and first moments for the busy and idle periods in controllable M/G/1 queueing models with simple and dyadic policies, Stochastic Analysis and Applications, 13 , 1, 47-81.

Gani, J. (1957), Problems in the probability theory of storage systems, Journal of Royal Statistical Society B., 19, 181-200.

Graver, D. P. Jr. (1969), Renewal theoretic analysis of a two-bin inventory control policy, Naval Research Logistics Quarterly, 6, 141-163.

Gavish, B., and Graves, S. C. (1980), A One-product production / inventory problem under continuous review policy, Operations Research, 28, 1228-1236.

Gerchak, Y. (1990), Analytical comparative statics for the continuous review inventory model, Operations Research Letters, 9, 4, 215-217.

Ghare, P. M. and Schrader, G. F. (1963), A model for an exponentially decaying inventory, Journal of Industrial Engineering, 14, 238-243.

Goh, C. -H., Greenberg, B. S. and Matsuo, H. (1993a), Perishable inventory systems with batch demand and arrivals, Operations Research Letters, 13, 1, 1-8.

Goh, C. -H., Greenberg, B. S. and Matsuo, H. (1993b), Two-stage perishable inventory models, Management Science, 39, 5, 633-649.

Golany, B. and Lev-Er, A. (1992), Comparative analysis of multi-item joint replenishment inventory models, International Journal of Production Research, 30, 8, 1791-1801.

Graves, S. C. (1982), The application of queueing theory to continuous perishable inventory systems, Management Science, 28, 400-406.

Gross, D., Gu, G. and Soland, R. M. (1993), Iterative solution methods for obtaining the steady-state probability distributions of Markovian multi-echelon repairable item inventory systems, Computers \& Operations Research, 20, 8, 817-828.

Gross, D. and Harris, C. M. (1971), On one-for-one ordering inventory policies with state dependent lead times, Operations Research, 19, 735-760.

Gross, D. and Harris, C. M. (1973), Continuous review (s, S) inventory models with state dependent lead times, Management Science, 19, 567-574.

Hadley, G. and Whitin, T. M. (1963), Analysis of Inventory Systems, Prentice Hall Inc., Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey.

Harris, F. (1915), Operations and Costs, Factory Management Series, A.W. Shah Co., Chicago.

Herstein, I. N. and David, J. W. (1989), Matrix Theory and Linear Algebra, Macmillan Publishing Company, New York.

Hernandez, L. O. and Lasserre, J. B. (1995), Invariant probabilities for FellerMarkov Chains, Journal of Applied Mathematics and Stochastic Analysis, 8, 4, 341-345.

Hill, R. M. (1992), Numerical analysis of a continuous-review lost-sales inventory model where two orders may be outstanding, European Journal of Operational research, 62, 1, 11-26.

Hill, R. M. (1994), Continuous review lost sales inventory models where two orders may be outstanding, International Jour. of Production Economics, 35, 313-319.

Hollier, R. H., Mak, K. L. and Lam, C. L. (1995), Continuous review (s, S) policies for inventory systems incorporating a cutoff transaction size, International Journal of Production Research, 33, 10, 2855-2865.

Hollier, R. H., Mak, K. L. and Lam, C. L. (1996), An inventory model for items with demands satisfied from stock or by special deliveries, International Journal of Production Economics, 42, 3, 229-236.

Hurter, A. P. and Kaminsky, F.C. (1967), An application of stochastic processes to a problem in inventory control, Operations Research, 15, 467-472.

Iglehart, D. L. (1963), Optimality of (s, S) policies in the infinite horizon dynamic inventory problem, Management Science, 9, 259-267.

Iglehart, D. L. and Karlin, S. (1962), Optimal policy to dynamic inventory process with non-stationary stochastic demands, in Arrow, K. J., et al. (1962)

Ignall, E. Y.(1969), Optimal continuous review policies for two product inventory systems with joint set-up costs, Management Science, 15, 5, 278-283.

Ishigaki, T. and Sawaki, K. (1991), On the ( $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{S}$ ) policy with fixed inventory holding and shortage costs, Journal of the Operations Research Society of Japan, 34, 1, 47-57.

Jacob, M. J. (1988), Probabilistic analysis of some queueing and inventory systems, Ph.D. thesis, Cochin University of Science and Technology, Kochi.

Johnson, E. (1968), On (s, S) policies, Management Science, 15, 80-101.

Kalpakam, S. and Arivarignan, G. (1984), Semi-Markov models in inventory systems, Journal of Mathematics and Physical Sciences, 18, S1-S17.

Kalpakam, S. and Arivarignan, G.(1985a), Analysis of an exhibiting inventory system, Stochastic Analysis and Applications, 3, 4, 447-466.

Kalpakam, S. and Arivarignan, G. (1985b), A continuous review inventory system with arbitrary interarrival times between demands and an exhibiting item subject to random failure, Opsearch, 22, 153-168.

Kalpakam, S. and Arivarignan, G. (1988), A continuous review perishable inventory model, Statistics, 19, 3, 389-398.

Kalpakam, S. and Arivarignan, G. (1989), On exhibiting inventory system with Erlangian lifetimes under renewal demand, Ann. Inst. Stat. Math., 41, 3, 601-616.

Kalpakam, S. and Arivarignan, G. (1993), A coordinated multi-commodity (s, S) inventory system, Mathematical and Computer Modelling , 18, 11, 69-73.

Kalpakam, S. and Sapna, K. P. (1993a), A modified (s, S) inventory system with lost sales and emergency orders, Opsearch, 30, 4, 321-335.

Kalpakam, S. and Sapna, K. P.(1993b), A control policy of an inventory system with compound Poisson demand, Stochastic Analysis and Applications, 11, 4, 459-482.

Kalpakam, S. and Sapna, K. P.(1994), Continuous review (s, S) inventory system with random lifetimes and positive lead times, $O$. R.. Letters, 16, 2, 115-119.

Kalpakam, S. and Sapna, K. P. (1996a), A lost sales (S-1, S) perishable inventory system with renewal demand, Naval Research Logistics, 43, 1, 129-142.

Kalpakam, S. and Sapna, K. P. (1996b), An (s, S) perishable system with arbitrarily distributed lead times, Opsearch, 33, 1, 1-19.

Kalpakam, S. and Sapna, K. P. (1997), A lost sales inventory system with supply uncertainty, Computers and Mathematics with Applications, 33, 3, 81-93.

Kaplan, R. S. (1970), A dynamic inventory model with stochastic lead times, Management Science, 16, 491-507.

Karlin, S and Fabens, A. (1960), A stationary inventory model with Markovian demand, Chapter 2 in Arrow K. J. et al. (1960).

Karlin, S. and Taylor, H. M. (1975), A First Course in Stochastic Processes, 2nd edn., Academic Press, New York.

Karlin, S. and Taylor, H. M. (1985), A Second Course in Stochastic Processes, Academic Press, New York.

Kaspi, H. and Perry, D. (1983), Inventory systems of perishable commodities, Advances in Applied Probability, 5, 674-685.

Kaspi, H. and Perry, D. (1984), Inventory systems of perishable commodities with renewal input an Poisson output. Advances in Applied Probability, 6, 402-421.

Kdenle, H. -U. (1991), On the optimality of (s, S)-strategies in a minimax inventory model with average cost criterion, Optimization, 22, 1, 123-138.

Krishnamoorthy A. (ed.) (1996), Proceedings of The International Conference on Stochastic Processes, Dept. of Mathematics, CUSAT, Kochi.

Krishnamoorthy, A., Iqbal Basha, R. and Lakshmy, B. (1994), Analysis of a two commodity problem , International Journal of Information and Management Sciences, 5, 1, 127-136.

Krishnamoorthy, A., Iqbal Basha R. and Lakshmy, B. (1997), Stochastic analysis of a two commodity inventory problem with Markov shift in demand, Journal of Mathematics and Physical Sciences, 30.

Krishnamoorthy, A. and Lakshmy, B. (1990), An Inventory model with Markov dependent reorder levels, Opsearch, 27, 1,

Krishnamoorthy, A. and Lakshmy, B. (1991), An inventory model with Markov dependent demand quantities, Cahiers du C.E.R..O., 33, 1/2, 91-101.

Krishnamoorthy, A. and Manoharan, M. (1990), An (s. S) inventory system with state dependent demands, Opsearch, 27, 2, 93-101.

Krishnamoorthy, A. and Manoharan, M. (1991), An inventory system with unit demand and varying ordering levels, Optimization, 22, 2, 283-289.

Krishnamoorthy A. and Merlymole J. K. (1997), Analysis of general correlated bulk demand two commodity inventory problem, International Journal of Information and Management Sciences, 8, 2, 35-46.

Krishnamoorthy A., Merlymole J. K. and Ravindranathan N. (1998), Analysis of bulk demand two commodity problem, To appear in Bulletin of Calcutta Statistical Association.

Krishnamoorthy, A. and Varghese, T. V. (1994), A two commodity inventory problem, International Journal of Information and Management Sciences, 5, 3, 55-70.

Krishnamoorthy, A. and Varghese, T. V. (1995a), On a two commodity inventory problem with Markov shift in demand, Opsearch, 32, 1, 44-56.

Krishnamoorthy, A. and Varghese, T. V. (1995b), Inventory with disaster, Optimization, 35, 85-93.

Laksmy, B. (1991), Semi Markov Analysis of Some Inventory and Queuing Problems, Ph. D. dissertation, Cochin Univeristy of Science and Technology, Kochi.

Liu, L. (1990), (s, S) Continuous review models for inventory with random lifetimes, Operations Research Letters, 9, 3, 161-167.

Mak, K. L. and Lai, K. K. (1995), A partial fill problem in inventory control, Journal of Information \& Optimization Sciences, 16, 1, 83-100.

Mak, K. L. (1996), Synthesis of joint replenishment policies for inventory systems when demand is lumpy, Engineering Optimization, 26, 3, 207-225.

Manoharan, M. (1990), Analysis of some stochastic models in inventories and Queues, Ph. D. dissertation, Cochin University of Science and Technology, Kochi.

Manoharan, M. and Krishnamoorthy, A. (1989), Markov renewal theoretic analysis of a perishable inventory system, Tankang Journal of Management Science, 10, 2, 47-57.

Manoharan, M., Krishnamoorthy, A. and Madhusoodanan, T. P. (1987), On the $(s, S)$ inventory policy with independent non-identically distributed interarrival demand times and random lead times, Cahiers du C. E. R. O., 29, 239-248.

Matsuyama, K.(1992), Multi-item inventory policy under limited storehouse capacity, International Journal of Production Economics, 28, 2, 175-191.

Medhi, J. (1994), Stochastic Processes (2nd Edn.), New Age International (P) Limited, New Delhi.

Mehrez, A. and Ben-Arieh, D. (1991), All-unit discounts, multi-item inventory model with stochastic demand, service level constraints and finite horizon, International Journal of Production Research, 29, 8, 1615-1628.

Mitchell, J. C. (1988), Multi-item (s, S) Inventory Systems with a Service Objective, Operations Research, 36, 5, 747-755.

Mitra, D. (1988), Stochastic theory of a fluid model of multiple failure-susceptible producers and consumers coupled by a buffer, Advances in Applied Probability, 26, 646-676.

Moon, I. and Gallego, G. (1994), Distribution free procedures for some inventory models, Journal of the Operational Research Society, 45, 6, 651-658.

Morse, P. M. (1958), Queues, Inventories and Maintenance, John Wiley \& Sons, New York.

Naddor, E. (1966), Inventory systems, John Wiley \& Sons, New York

Nahmias, S. (1982), Perishable inventory theory: A Review, Operations Research, 30, 680-708.

Nahmias, S. (1989), Production and Operations Analysis, Irwin, Homewood, Illinois.

Nahmias, S. and Wang, S. S. (1979), A heuristic lot size reorder point model for decaying inventories, Management Science, 25, 90-97.

Neuts, M. F. (1977), Some explicit formulas for the steady state behaviour of the queue with semi-Markovian service times, Advances in Applied Probability, 9, 141-157.

Neuts, M. F. (1978), Renewal Process of Phase Type, Naval Research Logistics Quarterly, 25, 445-454.

Neuts, M. F. (1981), Matrix - Geometric Solutions in Stochastic Models, Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, MD.

Neuts, M. F. (1989), Structured Stochastic Matrices of $M / G / \perp$ Type and Their Applications, Dekker, New York.

Ochi, M. K. (1992), Applied Probability and Stochastic Processes in Engineering and Physical Sciences, John Wiley \& Sons, Singapore.

Ohno, K., Ishigaki, T. and Yoshii, T. (1994), A new algorithm for a multi-item periodic review inventory system, Zeitschrift fur Operations Research, 39, 3, 349-364.

Pakkala, T. P. M. and Achary, K. K. (1992), Discrete time inventory model for deteriorating items with two warehouses, Opsearch, 29, 2, 90-103.

Pandit, S. N. N. and Rao, C. R., (1984), On a new distribution arising in decaying inventory systems, Communications in Statistics - Theory Methods, 22, 1107-1120.

Pasternack, B. A. and Drezner, Z. (1991), Optimal inventory policies for substitutable commodities with stochastic demand , Naval Research Logistics, 38, 2, 221-240.

Perry, D., Posner, M. J. M. and Gerchak, Y. (1995), Continuous-review inventory models with exponential random yield, Opsearch, 32, 2, 105-118.

Prabhu, N. U. (1965), Queues and Inventories, John Wiley \& Sons, New York.

Prabhu, N. U. (1980), Stochastic Storage Processes, Springer - Verlag, New York.

Prasad, S. (1994), Classification of inventory models and systems, International Journal of Production Economics, 34, 2, 209-222.

Pyke, R. (1961a), Markov renewal processes: definitions and preliminary properties, Annals of Mathematics and Statistics, 32, 1231-1242.

Pyke, R. (1961b), Markov renewal processes with finitely many states, Armals of Mathematics and Statistics, 32, 1243-1265.

Raafat, F. (1991), Survey of literature on continuously deteriorating inventory models, Journal of the Operational Research Society, 42, 1, 27-37.

Raju, N. (1998), Contributions to Stochastic Models and their Analysis - with Special Reference to some Inventory Models, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Calicut, Calicut.

Ramanarayanan, R. and Jacob, M. J. (1987), General analysis of (s, S) inventory systems with random lead times and bulk demands, Cahiers du C. E. R. O., 29, 3(4), 249-254.

Ramaswami, V. (1981), Algorithms for a continuous review (s, S) inventory system, Journal of Applied Probability, 18, 461-472.

Ravichandran, N. (1988), Probabilistic analysis of a continuous review perishable inventory system with Markovian demand, Erlangian life and non - instantaneous lead time, O. R.. Spectrum, 10, 23-27.

Richards, F. R., (1975), Comments on the distribution of inventory position in a continuous review (s, S) inventory system, Operations Research, 23, 366-371.

Richards, F. R. (1978), A continuous review (s, S) system in a random environment, Journal of Applied Probability, 15, 654-659.

Ross, S. M. (1970), Applied Probability Models with Optimization Applications, Hoden- Day, San Francisco.

Ross, S. M. (1983), Introduction to Stochastic Dynamic Programming, Academic Press, New York.

Ross, S. M. (1997), Introduction to Probability Models (6th edn.), Academic Press Ltd.

Sahin, I. (1979), On the stationary analysis of continuous review (s, S) inventory systems with constant lead times, Operations Research, 27, 719-729.

Sahin, I. (1982), On the objective function behavior in ( $s, S$ ) inventory models, Operations Research, 30, 709-725.

Sahin, I. (1983), On the continuous review (s, S) inventory model under compound renewal demand and random lead times, Journal of Applied Probability, 20, 213-219.

Sahin, I. (1990), Regenerative Inventory Systems, Springer - Verlag, New York.

Sapna, K. P. (1996), A continuous review (s, S) inventory system with priority customers and arbitrarily distributed lead times, in Krishnamoorthy (1996), 213 224.

Scarf, H. (1960), The optimality of (s, S) policies in the dynamic inventory problem, Chapter 13 in Arrow, K. J. et al. (1960).

Schmid, C. P. and Steven, N. (1985), (S-1, S) policies for perishable inventory, Management Science, 31, 6, 719-728.

Schrady, D. A. and Chow, V. C. (1971), Models for multi-items continuou; review inventory policies subject to constraints, Naval Research Logistics Quarterly, 18, 451-464.

Senthamaraikannan, K. R., Sivaswamy, R. and Rajagopal, V. (1996), An (s, S) inventory system with replenishment in batches, in Krishnamoorthy (1996), 235-238.

Shah, N. H. and Shah, Y. K. (1993), Probabilistic time scheduling model for exponentially decaying inventory under temporary price discount, Journal of Information \& Optimization Sciences, 14, 2, 117-124.

Shantikumar, J. G. (1980), Some analysis of the control of queues using level crossing of regeneration processes, Journal of Applied Probability, 17, 814-821.

Sharafali, M. (1984), On a continuous review production - inventory problem , Operations Research letters, 3, 199-204.

Sherbrooke, C. C. (1992), Optimal Inventory Modeling of Systems; Multi-Echelon Techniques, John Wiley \& Sons, New York.

Sidney, I. R. (1992), Adventures in Stochastic Processes, Birkhauser, Boston.

Silver, E. A. (1965), Some Characteristics of a special joint order inventory model, Operations Research, 13, 2, 319-322.

Silver, E. A. (1974), A Control System for coordinated Inventory replenishment, International Journal of Production Research, 12, 647-671.

Silver, E. A. (1981), Operations Reserarch in inventory management: A review and critique, Operations Research, 29, 628-645.

Sinha, D. (1991), Optimal policy estimation for continuous review inventory systems, Computers \& Operations Research, 18, 5, 487-496.

Sivazlian, B.D. (1974), A continuous review (S, s) inventory system with arbitrary interarrival distribution between unit demands, Operations Research, 22, 65-71.

Sivazlian, B. D. (1975), Stationary analysis of a multi-commodity inventory system with interacting set-up costs, SIAM Jour. of Appl. Mathematics, 20, 2, 264-278.

Sivazlian, B. D. and Stanfel, L. E. (1975), Analysis of Systems in Operations Research, Prentice Hall, New Jersey.

Smith, W. L. (1955), Regenerative Stochastic Processes, Proceedings of Royal Society Series A., 232, 6-31.

Smith, W. L. (1958), Renewal theory and its ramifications, Journal of Royal Statistical Society Series B., 20, 243-302.

Srinivasan, S. K. (1974), Stochastic Point Processes and its Applications, Griffin, London.

Srinivasan, S. K. (1979), General Analysis of s-S inventory systems with random lead times and unit demands, Jour. of Math. and Phy. Sciences, 13, 107-129.

Srinivasan, S. K. (1988), Analysis of (s, S) inventory systems with general lead time demand distributions and adjustable reorder size, Optimizaion, 19, 557-576.

Srinivasan, S. K. (1989), Analysis of (S, s) inventory system with decaying items, Engineering Costs and Production Economics, 15, 433-439.

Su, C. -T., Tong, L. and Liao, H. -C. (1996), An inventory model under inflation for stock dependent consumption rate and exponential decay, Opsearch, 33, 2, 71-82.

Sulem, A. and Tapiero, C. S. (1993), Supply delays and the inventory stocking policy, International Journal of Production Economics, 32, 1, 83-90.

Thangaraj, V. and Ramanarayanan, R. (1983), An operating policy in inventory systems with random lead times and unit demands, Math. Operations forsch.U.Statist. Ser. Optim., 14, 111-124.

Tijms, H. (1972), Analysis of (s, S) inventory models, Mathematical Centre Tracts 10, Amsterdam.

Tijms, H. (1986), Stochastic Modelling and Analysis, John Wiley \& Sons, Inc., New York.

Todorovic, P. (1993), Remarks of the sojourn times of a semi-Markov Process, Stochastic Process and their Applications, 45, 127-140.

Veinott, A. F. Jr. (1966), The status of mathematical inventory theory, Management Science, 12, 745-777.

Veinott, A. F. and Wagner, H. M. (1965), Computing optimal (s, S) inventory policies, Management Science, 11, 525-552.

Wagner, H. (1975), Principles of Operations Research, (2nd edn.), Prentice Hall, New Jersey.

Waters, C. D. J. (1992), Inventory Control and Management, John Wiley \& Sons, Chichester.

Weiss, H. J. (1980), Optimal ordering policies for continuous review perishable inventory models, Operations Research, 28, 365-374.

Whitin, T. M. (1953), The Theory of Inventory Management, Princeton University Press, Princeton.

William, G. V., Patuwo, B. E. and Hung, M. S. (1995), Evaluation of lead time in production / inventory systems with non-stationary stochastic demand, Journal of Operational Research Society, 46, 221-233.

Zheng, Y. -S. (1991), A simple proof for optimality of (s, S) policies in infinite horizon inventory systems, Journal of Applied Probability, 28, 802-810.

Zheng , Y. -S. (1992), Properties of stochasitc inventory systems, Management Science, 38, 87-103.

Zheng, Y. -S. (1994), Optimal control policy for stochastic inventory systems with Markovian discount opportunities, Operations Research, 42, 4, 721-738.

Zheng, Y. -S. and Federgruen, A. (1991), Finding optimal (s, S) policies is about as simple as evaluating a single policy, Operations Research, 39, 4, 654-665.


[^0]:    - The results of this chapter are published in Optimization , 35, 85-93, (1995).

[^1]:    - The results of this chapter have been presented in the International Conference on Stochastic Processes held at Cochin (1996).

[^2]:    *The results of this chapter are published in International Journal of Information and Management Sciences, Vol. 5, 3, (1994)

